



**Quarterly**  
**Statistical Digest**  
**NOVEMBER 2021**

[www.centralbankbahamas.com](http://www.centralbankbahamas.com)

VOLUME 30  
No. 4

The Statistical Digest is a quarterly publication of the Central Bank of The Bahamas, prepared by the Research Department for issue in February, May, August and November. The first issue, Volume I, No. 3 (August, 1992), replaced the former Quarterly Review which was last published for March 1992. All correspondence pertaining to the Digest should be addressed to:

The Manager  
Research Department  
Central Bank of The Bahamas  
P. O .Box N-4868  
Nassau, Bahamas

email address: [research@centralbankbahamas.com](mailto:research@centralbankbahamas.com)  
website address: [www.centralbankbahams.com](http://www.centralbankbahams.com)



## GENERAL NOTES

The following symbols and conventions are used:

- |    |      |                     |
|----|------|---------------------|
| 1. | n.a. | Not Available       |
| 2. | p    | Provisional Data    |
| 3. | --   | Nil                 |
| 4. | B\$  | Bahamian Dollars    |
| 5. | F/C  | Foreign Currency    |
| 6. | *    | See notes to tables |
| 7. | YTD  | Year to date        |
| 8. | ...  | Not Specified       |
| 9. | R    | Revised Data        |

Users should note that:

- a. Data in tables are subject to periodic revisions as more updated information becomes available.
- b. Due to rounding, the sum of separate items may differ from the totals shown.

### ***Acknowledgement***

The Central Bank of The Bahamas wishes to express its appreciation for the assistance received from the Ministry of Finance, the Ministry of Agriculture, the Ministry of Tourism, Commercial Banks, Other Local Financial Institutions, the Public Corporations, the Department of Statistics, and other government and private sector agencies in the compilation of the data.

# CONTENTS

Page No.

## GENERAL NOTES

### SECTION 1 MONETARY AUTHORITY

<b>Table</b>	1.1	Central Bank of The Bahamas: Assets	1
	1.2	Central Bank of The Bahamas: Liabilities	2
	1.3	Factors Affecting External Reserves	3
	1.4	Central Bank of The Bahamas: Notes in Circulation	4
	1.5	Central Bank of The Bahamas: Coins in Circulation	5

### SECTION 2 BANKING SYSTEM

<b>Table</b>	2.1	Summary of All Banks' Assets	6
	2.2	Summary of All Banks' Liabilities	7
	2.3	Summary of Assets of International Banks	8
	2.4	Summary of Liabilities of International Banks	9
	2.5	Financial Survey	10
	2.6	Monetary Survey	11
	2.7	Money Supply	12
	2.8	Factors Affecting Money Supply	13
	2.9	Domestic Banks: Summary of Domestic Assets	14
	2.10	Domestic Banks: Summary of Domestic Liabilities	15
	2.11	Domestic Banks: Summary of Foreign Assets	16
	2.12	Domestic Banks: Summary of Foreign Liabilities	17
	2.13	Domestic Banks: Total Deposits by Depositors (All Currencies)	18
	2.14	Domestic Banks: Total Deposits by Depositors (Bahamian Dollars)	19
	2.15	Domestic Banks: Demand Deposits by Depositors (All currencies)	20
	2.16	Domestic Banks: Savings Deposits by Depositors (All currencies)	21
	2.17	Domestic Banks: Fixed Deposits by Depositors (All currencies)	22
	2.18	Domestic Banks: Fixed Deposits by Maturity	23
	2.19	Domestic Banks: Overdrafts and Loans by Maturity	24
	2.20	Domestic Banks: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (All Currencies)	26
	2.21	Domestic Banks: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (Bahamian Dollars)	28
	2.22	Domestic Banks: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (Foreign Currency)	30
	2.23	Domestic Banks: Summary of Consumer Installment Credit	31
	2.24	Domestic Banks: Consumer Installment Credit - Debt Outstanding	32
	2.25	Domestic Banks: Consumer Installment Credit – Repayments	33
	2.26	Domestic Banks: Consumer Installment Credit – New Credit	34
	2.27	Domestic Banks: Summary of Liquidity	35
	2.29	Domestic Banks: Credit Card Activity	37
	2.30	Domestic Banks: Credit Quality Indicators	38
	2.31	Domestic Banks: Foreign Exchange Transactions	39
	2.32	Domestic Banks: Cheque Clearing	40
	2.33	Real Time Gross Settlement Transactions	41
	2.34	Banks and Trust Companies Licensed in The Bahamas	42
<b>CHART</b>	2.1	Banks and Trust Companies Licensed in The Bahamas	43

### SECTION 3 OTHER FINANCIAL SECTOR STATISTICS

<b>Table</b>	3.1	Credit Unions Total: Assets	44
	3.2	Credit Unions Total: Liabilities	45
	3.3	Bahamas Development Bank: Assets	46
	3.4	Bahamas Development Bank: Liabilities	47
	3.5	Bahamas Development Bank: Sectoral Distribution of Credit	48
	3.6	Selected Data for the Bahamas International Stock Exchange (BISX)	49
	3.7	Comparative Equity Market Valuations	50

<b>SECTION</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>INTEREST RATE DEVELOPMENTS</b>	
<b>TABLE</b>	4.1	Selected Interest Rates	51
	4.2	Loan Rates of the Banking System	52
	4.3	Deposit Rates of the Banking System	53
	4.4	Comparative Treasury Bills and Bank Rates	54
<b>SECTION</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>	
<b>Table</b>	5.1	Central Government: Operations and Financing	55
	5.2	Central Government: Summary of Revenue	57
	5.3	Central Government: Expenditure by Economic Classification	59
	5.4	Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification	61
<b>SECTION</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>PUBLIC DEBT</b>	
<b>Table</b>	6.1	Central Government: National Debt	67
	6.2	Central Government: Treasury Bills	69
	6.3	Central Government: Long-term Securities	70
	6.4	Central Government: Long-term Securities by Maturity	71
	6.5	Public Corporations: Debt Operations	72
	6.6	Public Sector: Foreign Currency Debt Operations	74
	6.7	Public Corporations: Foreign Currency Debt by Instrument & Holder	76
	6.8	Public Sector: Debt & Debt Service Indicators	78
<b>SECTION</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND PAYMENTS</b>	
<b>Table</b>	7.1	Balance of Payments	79
	7.2	External Trade	81
	7.3	Exports by Commodity Group	82
	7.4	Imports by Commodity Group	83
	7.5	Non-oil Exports by Country and Region	84
	7.6	Non-oil Imports by Country and Region	85
	7.7	Composition of Domestic Exports	86
	7.8	Re-Exports by Commodity Group	87
	7.9	Volume of Oil Imports for Local Consumption	88
	7.10	Value of Oil Imports for Local Consumption	89
<b>SECTION</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>GENERAL STATISTICS</b>	
<b>Table</b>	8.1	Retail Price Index: Average for the Period	90
	8.2	Retail Price Index: End of Period	91
	8.3	Comparative Retail Price Index	92
	8.4	Tourism: Selected Statistics	93
	8.5	Tourism: Estimates of Visitor Expenditure	94
	8.6	Construction: Permits Issued-Number	95
	8.7	Construction: Permits Issued-Value	96
	8.8	Construction: Starts-Number	97
	8.9	Construction: Starts-Value	98
	8.10	Construction: Completions-Number	99
	8.11	Construction: Completions-Value	100
	8.12	Residential Mortgage Commitments: No. and Value	101
	8.13	Commercial Mortgage Commitments: No. and Value	102
	8.14	Residential Mortgages: Distribution by Institutions (%)	103
	8.15	Commercial Mortgages: Distribution by Institutions (%)	104

8.16	Commercial and Residential Mortgages: Selected Indicators	105
8.17	Generation and Sale of Electricity	106
8.18	Selected Economic Indicators	107
	Notes to Tables	109

**Table 1.1 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Assets**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	EXTERNAL RESERVES				Total External Reserves	CLAIMS ON CENTRAL GOVERNMENT			Other Advances	Other Assets	Total Assets
	Balance with Bankers	Foreign Securities	IMF Reserve Tranche	SDR Holdings		Treasury Bills	Long-Term Securities	Advances			
2011	115,167	584,852	9,611	175,262	884,892	26,195	165,826	111,463	10,739	36,354	1,235,469
2012	216,468	555,641	9,622	28,432	810,163	129,741	171,340	106,297	10,358	32,124	1,260,023
2013	122,440	550,965	9,641	58,579	741,625	186,586	223,510	135,163	10,289	35,143	1,332,315
2014	155,211	544,913	9,070	78,474	787,668	119,657	316,537	135,236	9,374	36,402	1,404,874
2015	206,593	521,657	8,675	75,006	811,932	126,611	261,123	135,361	8,939	38,214	1,382,179
2016	254,774	550,511	25,926	72,745	903,955	223,890	372,648	135,361	8,910	36,817	1,681,582
2017	698,536	614,662	27,465	76,784	1,417,447	7,170	274,512	135,361	7,981	41,314	1,883,784
2018	375,761	670,530	26,822	123,191	1,196,304	155,737	249,036	120,367	7,691	42,879	1,772,014
2019	794,469	779,784	26,668	157,135	1,758,056	135,280	249,886	75,194	7,036	39,217	2,264,670
2020	307,567	1,867,579	27,776	179,236	2,382,157	13,815	232,872	5,810	6,753	43,512	2,684,919
<b>2019</b>											
QTR. I	612,180	675,066	26,773	122,887	1,436,906	68,255	239,739	69,792	7,254	44,020	1,865,966
QTR. II	722,789	685,054	26,811	122,960	1,557,614	77,512	263,054	15,161	7,155	41,456	1,961,952
QTR. III	688,888	703,481	26,292	140,101	1,558,762	170,269	255,846	15,131	7,132	43,230	2,050,370
QTR. IV	794,469	779,784	26,668	157,135	1,758,056	135,280	249,886	75,194	7,036	39,217	2,264,670
<b>2020</b>											
Jan.	901,698	798,993	26,555	156,580	1,883,825	59,828	241,904	75,289	7,014	40,962	2,308,823
Feb.	940,096	839,042	26,414	170,506	1,976,058	9,753	242,698	75,381	7,034	38,782	2,349,706
Mar.	838,221	1,025,687	25,946	169,403	2,059,258	9,998	269,053	15,476	7,055	39,616	2,400,456
Apr.	806,154	1,035,377	26,085	169,975	2,037,591	101,423	264,312	15,432	7,074	42,622	2,468,455
May	708,537	1,059,905	26,460	170,711	1,965,613	155,968	266,347	15,441	7,037	42,760	2,453,165
Jun.	721,230	1,134,129	26,531	169,927	2,051,816	90,735	260,674	15,450	7,057	42,969	2,468,701
Jul.	653,192	1,147,777	27,251	174,553	2,002,774	68,455	244,916	125,534	6,927	45,992	2,494,598
Aug.	661,613	1,282,335	27,364	176,556	2,147,868	42,605	251,835	125,738	6,948	46,260	2,621,253
Sep.	465,721	1,438,169	27,145	175,157	2,106,193	21,953	228,744	125,902	6,970	46,045	2,535,806
Oct.	373,384	1,714,466	27,224	175,680	2,290,753	44,895	229,427	35,726	6,949	46,611	2,654,361
Nov.	325,177	1,694,251	27,580	177,956	2,224,964	31,618	231,432	35,781	6,964	48,493	2,579,251
Dec.	307,567	1,867,579	27,776	179,236	2,382,157	13,815	232,872	5,810	6,753	43,512	2,684,919
<b>2021</b>											
Jan.	296,184	1,821,720	27,786	179,321	2,325,011	15,990	236,285	30,924	6,774	43,420	2,658,403
Feb.	262,251	1,788,540	27,757	179,098	2,257,645	17	241,381	76,018	6,651	44,029	2,625,740
Mar.	273,126	1,773,887	27,331	176,364	2,250,708	17	254,881	101,197	7,056	44,225	2,658,084
Apr.	290,429	1,761,910	27,693	178,709	2,258,741	17	237,796	121,412	7,224	45,488	2,670,678
May	521,643	1,648,253	27,861	179,765	2,377,522	17	261,946	160,804	7,085	46,362	2,853,736
Jun.	666,219	1,703,789	27,509	178,566	2,576,083	17	252,460	160,551	7,117	46,057	3,042,284
Jul.	665,142	1,732,099	27,554	177,801	2,602,596	30,316	214,370	160,581	7,140	48,972	3,063,975
Aug.	549,880	1,746,374	27,467	425,532	2,749,253	38,171	228,628	160,392	7,162	49,457	3,233,063
Sep.	511,769	1,749,292	27,170	421,634	2,709,866	31,157	232,212	160,580	7,171	49,903	3,190,890

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 1.2 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Liabilities**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	Notes and Coins in Circulation	DEMAND LIABILITIES			General Reserves	Paid up Capital	Surplus Provision and Other Reserves	S. D. R. Allocation	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities
		Bankers	Government	Others						
2011	323,951	557,367	11,596	7,414	116,163	3,000	17,393	191,054	7,531	1,235,469
2012	343,993	555,202	10,114	15,152	111,957	3,000	20,747	191,231	8,627	1,260,023
2013	352,684	572,209	52,111	12,086	116,753	3,000	20,288	191,633	11,550	1,332,315
2014	375,450	607,745	47,999	26,677	119,523	3,000	29,796	180,266	14,418	1,404,874
2015	389,181	591,088	29,413	17,573	126,657	3,000	34,042	172,418	18,807	1,382,179
2016	425,723	866,320	15,310	12,806	134,098	3,000	36,045	167,319	20,962	1,681,582
2017	438,518	1,011,247	26,907	17,501	140,102	3,000	41,964	177,399	27,147	1,883,784
2018	459,860	791,668	21,554	74,857	152,382	3,000	52,631	173,348	42,713	1,772,014
2019	488,503	1,242,872	64,423	49,905	171,046	3,000	52,803	172,261	19,856	2,264,670
2020	546,545	1,571,171	79,722	52,354	159,926	3,000	73,198	179,219	19,783	2,684,919
<b>2019</b>										
QTR. I	417,136	942,355	62,396	32,132	152,382	3,000	58,361	173,037	25,167	1,865,966
QTR. II	432,917	1,000,715	51,517	41,948	152,382	3,000	64,831	173,265	41,376	1,961,952
QTR. III	429,418	1,072,550	69,120	49,198	152,382	3,000	72,068	169,865	32,770	2,050,370
QTR. IV	488,503	1,242,872	64,423	49,905	171,046	3,000	52,803	172,261	19,856	2,264,670
<b>2020</b>										
Jan.	448,554	1,333,221	57,303	51,965	171,046	3,000	55,685	171,639	16,409	2,308,823
Feb.	449,311	1,340,518	87,005	46,002	171,046	3,000	60,302	170,503	22,018	2,349,706
Mar.	474,809	1,335,894	77,211	77,159	171,046	3,000	64,820	169,695	26,822	2,400,456
Apr.	487,171	1,373,555	71,389	51,066	171,046	3,000	66,835	169,609	74,783	2,468,455
May	486,126	1,417,654	36,119	77,050	171,046	3,000	66,333	170,705	25,132	2,453,165
Jun.	482,498	1,451,101	34,830	59,972	171,046	3,000	66,820	171,174	28,259	2,468,701
Jul.	501,025	1,436,326	29,666	81,061	171,046	3,000	69,338	175,833	27,303	2,494,598
Aug.	506,435	1,533,837	65,159	68,477	171,046	3,000	71,678	176,545	25,075	2,621,253
Sep.	511,825	1,471,935	33,046	71,369	171,046	3,000	73,006	175,146	25,433	2,535,806
Oct.	488,751	1,536,733	90,258	75,608	171,046	3,000	78,323	175,667	34,976	2,654,361
Nov.	502,704	1,541,947	31,945	50,134	171,046	3,000	77,791	177,941	22,744	2,579,251
Dec.	546,545	1,571,171	79,722	52,354	159,926	3,000	73,198	179,219	19,783	2,684,919
<b>2021</b>										
Jan.	494,802	1,621,760	54,642	44,123	159,926	3,000	72,240	179,302	28,608	2,658,403
Feb.	494,667	1,537,347	95,499	41,871	159,926	3,000	87,549	179,079	26,802	2,625,740
Mar.	500,452	1,548,388	110,518	44,554	159,926	3,000	84,453	176,341	30,450	2,658,084
Apr.	495,950	1,601,149	53,805	33,324	159,926	3,000	85,831	178,685	59,007	2,670,678
May	491,420	1,689,262	180,891	45,084	159,926	3,000	86,208	179,743	18,201	2,853,736
Jun.	493,090	1,829,556	198,363	81,294	159,926	3,000	87,775	177,481	11,798	3,042,284
Jul.	514,898	1,752,647	244,834	98,220	159,926	3,000	111,265	177,781	1,403	3,063,975
Aug.	507,471	1,761,136	173,056	62,763	159,926	3,000	121,560	426,199	17,953	3,233,063
Sep.	519,407	1,706,565	188,142	47,552	159,926	3,000	124,699	421,612	19,987	3,190,890

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas



**Table 1.3 Factors Affecting External Reserves**

(B\$'000)

Period	Reserves at Beginning of Period	FOREIGN CURRENCY SALES TO:				FOREIGN CURRENCY PURCHASES FROM:				Changes in Reserve Tranche ( )=decrease	Changes in S.D.R. Holdings ( )=decrease	Other Income or (Loss)	Increase/ (Decrease) During Period	Reserves at End of Period
		Commercial Banks	Government	Other Customers	Total Sales	Commercial Banks	Government	Other Customers	Total Purchases					
2011	860,440	356,271	298,796	421,367	1,076,434	446,383	631,270	7,991	1,085,644	(30)	(695)	15,969	24,452	884,892
2012	884,892	247,960	272,265	466,187	986,412	358,406	499,765	182,190	1,040,361	11	(147,483)	18,794	(74,729)	810,163
2013	810,163	346,302	251,100	448,183	1,045,585	371,256	541,184	15,783	928,223	19	30,147	18,658	(68,538)	741,625
2014	741,625	235,502	433,626	461,266	1,130,394	474,605	641,846	23,363	1,139,814	(571)	19,895	17,299	46,043	787,668
2015	787,668	184,000	352,150	352,792	888,942	459,845	421,627	17,482	898,954	(395)	(3,468)	18,115	24,264	811,932
2016	811,932	256,389	393,774	307,558	957,721	534,947	463,776	20,033	1,018,756	17,251	(2,260)	16,565	92,023	903,955
2017	903,955	366,326	862,453	320,385	1,549,164	436,379	1,586,541	13,800	2,036,720	1,539	4,039	20,358	513,492	1,417,447
2018	1,417,447	389,143	500,005	538,502	1,427,650	547,851	453,453	125,313	1,126,617	(643)	46,407	34,124	(221,143)	1,196,304
2019	1,196,304	90,050	506,371	461,903	1,058,324	951,612	578,153	17,832	1,547,597	(154)	33,944	38,687	561,752	1,758,056
2020	1,758,056	803,476	825,753	373,120	2,002,349	444,610	1,959,697	282,265	2,686,572	1,107	23,670	(86,450)	624,101	2,382,157
<b>2019</b>														
QTR. I	1,196,304	4,350	139,747	118,795	262,892	324,446	166,934	3,535	494,915	(49)	(304)	8,932	240,602	1,436,906
QTR. II	1,436,906	6,800	138,889	85,664	231,353	242,061	94,678	4,264	341,003	38	74	10,946	120,708	1,557,614
QTR. III	1,557,614	45,100	110,834	130,853	286,787	105,483	148,862	4,956	259,301	(519)	17,140	12,012	1,148	1,558,762
QTR. IV	1,558,762	33,800	116,901	126,591	277,292	279,622	167,679	5,077	452,378	376	17,034	6,797	199,294	1,758,056
<b>2020</b>														
Jan.	1,758,056	19,462	39,466	38,180	97,108	180,418	36,847	1,895	219,160	(113)	(555)	4,385	125,769	1,883,825
Feb.	1,883,825	11,520	29,546	25,544	66,610	88,892	63,111	1,400	153,403	(141)	13,926	(8,345)	92,233	1,976,058
Mar.	1,976,058	20,100	66,978	89,343	176,421	142,436	61,456	143,355	347,247	(469)	(1,102)	(86,055)	83,200	2,059,258
Apr.	2,059,258	65,650	16,885	25,292	107,827	9,508	72,517	877	82,902	139	572	2,997	(21,667)	2,037,591
May	2,037,591	70,690	51,586	17,607	139,883	2,584	8,541	55,551	66,676	375	736	118	(71,978)	1,965,613
Jun.	1,965,613	97,456	50,483	56,563	204,502	3,880	285,323	10	289,213	71	784	(1,364)	86,203	2,051,816
Jul.	2,051,816	91,699	33,324	22,204	147,227	2,664	17,077	75,778	95,519	721	4,627	(2,682)	(49,042)	2,002,774
Aug.	2,002,774	70,146	23,102	13,016	106,264	3,027	246,632	139	249,798	113	2,002	(555)	145,094	2,147,868
Sep.	2,147,868	100,575	157,998	19,518	278,091	4,182	231,415	239	235,836	(219)	(1,398)	2,196	(41,675)	2,106,193
Oct.	2,106,193	102,880	282,592	36,821	422,293	1,304	604,163	29	605,496	78	523	757	184,560	2,290,753
Nov.	2,290,753	57,909	52,111	8,387	118,407	1,795	47,026	383	49,204	356	2,276	782	(65,789)	2,224,964
Dec.	2,224,964	95,389	21,682	20,645	137,716	3,920	285,589	2,609	292,118	196	1,279	1,316	157,193	2,382,157
<b>2021</b>														
Jan.	2,382,157	36,000	31,484	15,337	82,821	7,305	17,322	783	25,410	10	85	170	(57,146)	2,325,011
Feb.	2,325,011	17,501	61,386	28,655	107,542	1,132	39,986	120	41,238	(30)	(223)	(809)	(67,366)	2,257,645
Mar.	2,257,645	22,280	37,277	16,559	76,116	16,785	54,924	--	71,709	(426)	(2,734)	630	(6,937)	2,250,708
Apr.	2,250,708	6,700	57,428	14,996	79,124	52,098	29,901	578	82,577	362	2,336	1,882	8,033	2,258,741
May	2,258,741	34,700	51,598	25,176	111,474	50,080	176,880	411	227,371	168	1,057	1,659	118,781	2,377,522
Jun.	2,377,522	42,300	59,446	24,836	126,582	68,978	255,791	--	324,769	(352)	(1,199)	1,925	198,561	2,576,083
Jul.	2,576,083	26,700	41,235	34,972	102,907	52,811	73,066	1,509	127,386	45	(765)	2,754	26,513	2,602,596
Aug.	2,602,596	81,700	65,437	16,455	163,592	20,352	40,889	26	61,267	(87)	247,731	1,338	146,657	2,749,253
Sep.	2,749,253	41,700	37,786	24,075	103,561	16,110	49,228	2,683	68,021	(297)	(3,898)	348	(39,387)	2,709,866

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 1.4 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Notes in Circulation**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	\$0.50	\$1.00	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$10.00	\$20.00	\$50.00	\$100.00	Sterling Notes	Total Value
2011	642	20,023	1,862	9,720	14,593	49,018	86,798	122,806	83	305,545
2012	653	20,656	1,874	10,018	15,218	51,997	93,668	130,728	83	324,895
2013	668	21,279	1,903	10,451	15,196	54,189	96,746	132,180	83	332,695
2014	669	22,114	1,921	10,731	15,794	57,060	102,994	142,783	83	354,149
2015	676	22,702	1,943	11,036	15,997	57,299	108,690	147,495	83	365,921
2016	737	23,509	1,972	11,503	17,753	59,900	116,723	167,895	83	400,075
2017	767	24,285	2,017	11,918	18,510	61,349	123,722	168,470	83	411,121
2018	773	24,667	2,026	11,978	18,872	54,216	141,702	176,572	83	430,889
2019	870	25,232	2,119	12,164	19,359	54,402	159,240	184,756	83	458,225
2020	873	25,954	2,140	12,980	20,437	57,279	163,662	232,807	83	516,215
<b>2019</b>										
QTR. I	839	24,516	2,049	11,676	17,605	46,689	128,720	155,765	83	387,942
QTR. II	866	24,664	2,120	11,836	18,354	47,318	138,674	159,374	83	403,289
QTR. III	872	24,769	2,128	11,779	17,830	47,792	135,673	158,440	83	399,366
QTR. IV	870	25,232	2,119	12,164	19,359	54,402	159,240	184,756	83	458,225
<b>2020</b>										
Jan.	873	24,984	2,134	11,759	18,499	47,523	144,383	167,949	83	418,187
Feb.	873	25,109	2,137	11,943	18,439	49,903	140,534	169,849	83	418,870
Mar.	874	24,957	2,137	11,928	17,878	49,960	153,379	183,145	83	444,341
Apr.	873	24,974	2,137	11,903	19,268	52,242	159,079	186,145	83	456,704
May	873	25,211	2,137	11,978	19,018	51,202	158,328	186,836	83	455,666
Jun.	873	25,273	2,137	12,038	18,728	49,201	156,975	186,725	83	452,033
Jul.	873	25,515	2,140	12,298	19,238	50,940	166,825	192,624	83	470,536
Aug.	873	25,455	2,140	12,273	19,448	53,821	171,027	190,824	83	475,944
Sep.	873	25,546	2,140	12,605	19,517	52,680	172,272	195,618	83	481,334
Oct.	873	25,560	2,140	12,595	19,057	48,840	158,213	190,910	83	458,271
Nov.	873	25,596	2,140	12,515	19,697	51,359	156,011	204,007	83	472,281
Dec.	873	25,954	2,140	12,980	20,437	57,279	163,662	232,807	83	516,215
<b>2021</b>										
Jan.	873	25,681	2,152	12,670	18,897	50,539	141,362	212,307	83	464,564
Feb.	873	25,629	2,149	12,495	18,787	48,757	137,005	218,697	83	464,475
Mar.	873	25,730	2,149	12,590	19,037	50,597	135,255	223,997	83	470,311
Apr.	873	25,786	2,149	12,624	18,897	50,097	131,555	223,793	83	465,857
May	873	25,822	2,149	12,754	18,927	49,637	126,605	224,493	83	461,343
Jun.	873	25,818	2,149	12,759	18,597	49,897	128,699	224,205	83	463,080
Jul.	873	25,923	2,179	12,834	20,236	52,556	131,849	238,381	83	484,914
Aug.	872	25,931	2,179	12,779	19,606	50,958	127,297	237,782	83	477,487
Sep.	872	26,053	2,179	12,929	20,397	50,378	113,247	263,285	83	489,423

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 1.5 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Coins in Circulation**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	01c	05c	10c	15c	25c	50c	\$1.00	\$2.00	\$5.00	\$10.00	Gold Coins		Total Value
											GC\$10.00	GC\$20.00	
2011	4,436	1,955	4,539	371	6,385	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	18,406
2012	4,684	2,019	4,718	378	6,578	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	19,098
2013	4,921	2,085	4,874	393	6,996	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	19,989
2014	5,176	2,200	5,116	398	7,691	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	21,301
2015	5,612	2,417	5,557	401	8,553	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	23,260
2016	6,070	2,682	6,070	408	9,698	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	25,648
2017	6,498	2,878	6,448	414	10,437	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	27,397
2018	6,922	3,011	6,753	419	11,147	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	28,971
2019	7,199	3,182	7,037	429	11,711	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,278
2020	7,059	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,330
<b>2019</b>													
QTR. I	7,005	3,034	6,787	422	11,225	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	29,194
QTR. II	7,083	3,119	6,899	428	11,379	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	29,628
QTR. III	7,154	3,162	6,992	428	11,596	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,052
QTR. IV	7,199	3,182	7,037	429	11,711	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,278
<b>2020</b>													
Jan.	7,202	3,194	7,060	429	11,762	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,367
Feb.	7,276	3,194	7,060	429	11,762	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,441
Mar.	7,271	3,199	7,065	431	11,782	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,468
Apr.	7,270	3,199	7,065	431	11,782	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,467
May	7,264	3,198	7,065	431	11,782	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,460
Jun.	7,264	3,203	7,065	431	11,782	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,465
Jul.	7,262	3,212	7,072	431	11,792	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,489
Aug.	7,261	3,216	7,071	431	11,792	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,491
Sep.	7,261	3,216	7,071	431	11,792	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,491
Oct.	7,209	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,480
Nov.	7,152	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,423
Dec.	7,059	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,330
<b>2021</b>													
Jan.	6,967	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,238
Feb.	6,921	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,192
Mar.	6,870	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,141
Apr.	6,822	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,093
May	6,806	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,077
Jun.	6,739	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	30,010
Jul.	6,713	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	29,984
Aug.	6,713	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	29,984
Sep.	6,713	3,226	7,082	431	11,812	197	160	88	199	4	24	48	29,984

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.1 Summary of All Banks' Assets <sup>1 2</sup>**

(B\$ Millions)

Period Ended	NOTES & COINS		Balance with the Central Bank	GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		Other Investments	Claims on Multilateral Development Banks	LOANS & ADVANCES		DUE FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS				Other Assets	Total Banking System Assets
	Bahamian Dollar	Foreign Currency		The Bahamas Government	Other Governments			Bahamian Dollar	Foreign Currency	SFIs in The Bahamas	Head Office or Branches Outside The Bahamas	Other Banks Outside The Bahamas	TOTAL		
2013	139	293	514	1,433	--	17,816	--	6,332	51,510	4,667	171,791	26,600	203,058	32,115	313,210
2014	143	178	620	1,713	--	32,262	--	6,408	49,547	4,936	132,054	26,047	163,036	15,268	269,175
2015	142	164	588	1,606	4,249	51,260	--	6,401	48,567	4,800	111,107	16,146	132,052	16,978	262,007
2016	145	347	867	1,564	12,858	33,411	203	6,454	26,850	2,946	80,395	9,438	92,779	8,350	183,829
2017	146	140	1,012	1,795	13,250	36,057	69	6,217	24,900	2,605	88,358	5,649	96,611	7,614	187,812
2018	149	601	793	1,706	12,025	33,999	87	6,270	19,978	1,837	90,292	5,619	97,748	10,418	183,773
2019	152	465	1,244	1,804	13,422	27,608	85	6,335	14,338	1,693	98,276	6,824	106,794	14,402	186,647
2020	173	500	1,572	1,774	18,117	28,549	185	6,361	11,799	2,206	78,671	6,301	87,178	16,995	173,204
<b><u>2017</u></b>															
QTR. I	98	256	894	1,590	12,070	35,250	57	6,473	26,036	3,039	83,417	9,695	96,152	8,073	186,950
QTR. II	94	163	1,047	1,627	10,098	37,261	88	6,449	26,187	3,180	81,032	8,527	92,739	8,119	183,873
QTR. III	94	145	1,062	1,647	13,255	38,163	80	6,338	26,038	3,163	81,882	6,565	91,609	9,021	187,452
QTR. IV	146	140	1,012	1,795	13,250	36,057	69	6,217	24,900	2,605	88,358	5,649	96,611	7,614	187,812
<b><u>2018</u></b>															
QTR. I	101	487	1,204	1,772	12,378	36,211	69	6,168	21,777	2,169	96,736	5,589	104,494	9,025	193,686
QTR. II	96	494	1,152	1,862	10,181	36,522	53	6,174	20,414	2,107	89,750	5,305	97,162	9,778	183,887
QTR. III	100	603	902	1,846	10,754	34,732	42	6,197	20,142	2,275	90,539	5,576	98,390	9,721	183,429
QTR. IV	149	601	793	1,706	12,025	33,999	87	6,270	19,978	1,837	90,292	5,619	97,748	10,418	183,773
<b><u>2019</u></b>															
QTR. I	101	597	943	1,806	11,212	31,415	102	6,240	15,073	1,860	95,809	6,065	103,735	10,850	182,074
QTR. II	111	450	1,002	1,900	11,819	30,844	97	6,280	15,416	1,806	95,471	5,269	102,546	12,006	182,471
QTR. III	114	451	1,073	1,800	11,996	27,297	85	6,319	15,229	1,881	99,734	6,853	108,468	13,535	186,368
QTR. IV	152	465	1,244	1,804	13,422	27,608	85	6,335	14,338	1,693	98,276	6,824	106,794	14,402	186,647
<b><u>2020</u></b>															
QTR. I	129	479	1,337	1,872	16,157	30,645	88	6,480	14,681	2,006	95,699	6,821	104,526	19,077	195,471
QTR. II	102	483	1,452	1,802	16,042	30,762	88	6,429	13,416	2,021	99,330	7,030	108,381	16,869	195,826
QTR. III	129	489	1,473	1,841	16,070	29,957	105	6,456	12,375	2,398	89,692	6,038	98,128	14,754	181,778
QTR. IV	173	500	1,572	1,774	18,117	28,549	185	6,361	11,799	2,206	78,671	6,301	87,178	16,995	173,204
<b><u>2021</u></b>															
QTR. I	132	488	1,549	1,787	16,709	29,668	180	6,353	12,085	2,220	69,677	7,670	79,567	13,096	161,612
QTR. II	121	493	1,830	1,738	16,087	25,774	231	6,311	12,960	2,359	66,588	7,333	76,281	12,987	154,814
QTR. III	138	490	1,707	1,911	16,263	26,235	261	6,263	13,435	2,153	66,244	6,697	75,094	12,428	154,225

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup>The data represents Resident and Non-resident Banks &/or Trust Companies

<sup>2</sup> See notes to Table

**Table 2.2 Summary of All Banks' Liabilities <sup>1 2</sup>**

(B\$ Millions)

Period Ended	CUSTOMER DEPOSITS			DUE TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS				Other Liabilities	Provisions	Reserves	Capital & Surplus Accounts	Long-term Debt	Total Banking System Liabilities
	Resident		Non-Resident	SFIs in The Bahamas	Head Office or Branches Outside The Bahamas	Other Banks Outside The Bahamas	TOTAL						
	Bahamian Dollar	Foreign Currency											
2013	5,971	1,186	118,070	2,395	76,371	31,682	110,448	34,985	1,237	6,241	17,802	17,270	313,210
2014	6,113	1,139	86,663	4,083	57,146	39,283	100,512	30,083	1,657	5,056	18,444	19,509	269,175
2015	6,186	1,412	95,146	4,995	34,293	39,577	78,866	32,477	1,175	4,520	23,127	19,098	262,007
2016	6,508	1,816	64,443	3,761	24,560	20,064	48,386	21,348	1,389	3,978	20,892	15,069	183,829
2017	6,645	1,685	63,761	4,122	35,333	12,830	52,285	27,461	1,248	4,442	21,591	8,695	187,812
2018	6,508	578	59,136	2,890	39,848	13,763	56,501	24,341	1,205	4,194	22,719	8,592	183,773
2019	7,138	752	57,814	2,490	43,196	19,808	65,494	28,646	889	1,736	16,965	7,211	186,647
2020	7,371	568	38,605	2,862	52,279	17,047	72,187	31,763	1,069	1,424	13,513	6,704	173,204
<b><u>2017</u></b>													
QTR. I	6,498	1,416	66,278	3,681	30,928	15,385	49,995	20,244	1,356	4,131	20,953	16,078	186,950
QTR. II	6,685	1,469	66,001	3,840	30,855	13,899	48,594	18,836	1,507	4,216	20,938	15,626	183,873
QTR. III	6,617	1,540	66,596	3,801	31,193	12,774	47,768	22,910	1,311	4,424	21,170	15,117	187,452
QTR. IV	6,645	1,685	63,761	4,122	35,333	12,830	52,285	27,461	1,248	4,442	21,591	8,695	187,812
<b><u>2018</u></b>													
QTR. I	6,742	484	63,253	3,741	43,360	12,395	59,497	25,302	1,231	4,442	21,615	11,120	193,686
QTR. II	6,717	671	55,705	3,731	40,947	11,708	56,386	27,192	1,155	3,622	21,681	10,757	183,887
QTR. III	6,562	757	57,567	3,910	38,225	13,349	55,485	26,157	1,212	4,170	21,994	9,525	183,429
QTR. IV	6,508	578	59,136	2,890	39,848	13,763	56,501	24,341	1,205	4,194	22,719	8,592	183,773
<b><u>2019</u></b>													
QTR. I	6,637	717	58,937	2,924	42,471	15,788	61,183	26,217	1,225	2,520	15,862	8,776	182,074
QTR. II	6,887	606	54,399	2,328	44,187	18,355	64,870	26,604	1,169	2,588	17,121	8,227	182,471
QTR. III	6,880	711	57,863	2,576	44,376	18,734	65,686	27,132	835	2,544	17,138	7,579	186,368
QTR. IV	7,138	752	57,814	2,490	43,196	19,808	65,494	28,646	889	1,736	16,965	7,211	186,647
<b><u>2020</u></b>													
QTR. I	7,363	798	57,870	2,660	46,834	21,719	71,213	36,668	926	653	14,297	5,683	195,471
QTR. II	7,338	699	68,278	2,811	43,515	19,368	65,694	31,905	977	1,012	13,175	6,747	195,826
QTR. III	7,384	666	60,160	3,130	41,921	17,369	62,420	28,615	1,004	1,213	13,426	6,889	181,778
QTR. IV	7,371	568	38,605	2,862	52,279	17,047	72,187	31,763	1,069	1,424	13,513	6,704	173,204
<b><u>2021</u></b>													
QTR. I	7,361	613	36,735	2,702	47,556	16,951	67,208	27,284	893	1,182	14,011	6,326	161,612
QTR. II	7,531	742	36,375	2,819	45,102	17,942	65,862	22,112	893	1,214	14,204	5,880	154,814
QTR. III	7,584	660	36,371	2,626	45,320	18,247	66,192	22,391	887	1,133	14,229	4,777	154,225

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup>The data represents Resident and Non-resident Banks &/or Trust Companies

<sup>2</sup>See notes to Table

**Table 2.3 Summary of Assets of International Banks<sup>1 2</sup>**

(B\$ Millions)

Period Ended	NOTES & COINS		Balance with the Central Bank	GOVERNMENT SECURITIES			Claims on Multilateral Development Banks	LOANS & ADVANCES		DUE FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS				Other Assets	Total International Banking System Assets
	Bahamian Dollar	Foreign Currency		The Bahamas Government	Other Governments	Other Investments		Bahamian Dollar	Foreign Currency	SFIs in The Bahamas	Head Office or Branches Outside The Bahamas	Other Banks Outside The Bahamas	TOTAL		
2013	1	261	--	78	--	14,940	--	1	40,102	2,870	129,216	23,265	155,351	25,731	236,465
2014	1	148	14	352	--	28,493	--	--	39,475	3,229	120,665	23,895	147,789	9,810	226,082
2015	--	134	--	--	4,176	50,562	--	--	41,704	3,051	106,352	14,370	123,774	12,365	232,715
2016	--	321	--	--	12,749	32,740	181	--	24,532	1,492	77,364	8,249	87,105	7,406	165,034
2017	--	104	--	--	13,130	35,279	5	--	22,859	1,281	84,670	4,496	90,447	6,626	168,452
2018	--	548	--	--	11,740	33,098	5	--	18,756	528	87,298	4,574	92,399	9,448	165,995
2019	--	426	--	--	12,785	26,842	--	--	12,760	560	95,643	5,281	101,483	13,565	167,863
2020	--	467	--	5	17,242	27,855	--	--	10,300	887	76,142	4,142	81,172	16,206	153,246
<b><u>2017</u></b>															
QTR. I	--	224	--	--	11,978	34,572	--	--	23,908	1,653	79,418	8,659	89,730	7,058	167,471
QTR. II	--	121	--	--	9,962	36,585	5	--	24,102	1,629	76,442	7,683	85,754	7,185	163,715
QTR. III	--	104	--	--	13,125	37,377	5	--	23,943	1,638	77,434	5,930	85,002	8,089	167,646
QTR. IV	--	104	--	--	13,130	35,279	5	--	22,859	1,281	84,670	4,496	90,447	6,626	168,452
<b><u>2018</u></b>															
QTR. I	--	416	--	--	12,260	35,174	5	--	20,714	926	92,402	4,267	97,595	7,933	174,096
QTR. II	--	426	--	--	10,060	35,650	5	--	19,382	730	85,725	4,032	90,487	8,749	164,759
QTR. III	--	547	--	5	10,559	33,708	5	--	19,083	813	86,540	4,382	91,734	8,655	164,297
QTR. IV	--	548	--	--	11,740	33,098	5	--	18,756	528	87,298	4,574	92,399	9,448	165,995
<b><u>2019</u></b>															
QTR. I	--	549	--	--	10,914	30,490	5	--	13,742	512	91,030	4,751	96,293	9,505	161,498
QTR. II	--	403	--	--	11,490	29,938	--	--	14,095	547	91,799	3,808	96,154	11,257	163,338
QTR. III	--	414	--	--	11,513	26,450	--	--	13,884	524	95,912	5,437	101,873	12,710	166,845
QTR. IV	--	426	--	--	12,785	26,842	--	--	12,760	560	95,643	5,281	101,483	13,565	167,863
<b><u>2020</u></b>															
QTR. I	--	428	--	--	15,464	29,860	--	--	13,387	483	93,270	4,913	98,666	18,266	176,071
QTR. II	--	437	--	--	15,350	30,053	--	--	12,025	742	96,829	5,312	102,883	15,919	176,667
QTR. III	--	450	--	--	15,065	29,219	--	--	10,785	998	87,287	4,215	92,500	13,816	161,834
QTR. IV	--	467	--	5	17,242	27,855	--	--	10,300	887	76,142	4,142	81,172	16,206	153,246
<b><u>2021</u></b>															
QTR. I	--	438	--	5	15,204	28,931	--	--	10,561	878	67,300	4,716	72,895	12,189	140,223
QTR. II	--	446	--	5	14,915	24,995	--	--	11,422	933	64,208	4,056	69,198	12,193	133,175
QTR. III	--	443	--	5	15,026	25,481	--	--	11,822	791	63,807	3,881	68,479	11,612	132,867

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup>The data represents Non-resident Banks &/or Trust Companies

<sup>2</sup>See notes to Table

**Table 2.4 Summary of Liabilities of International Banks<sup>1 2</sup>**

(B\$ Millions)

Period Ended	CUSTOMER DEPOSITS			DUE TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS				Other Liabilities	Provisions	Reserves	Capital & Surplus Accounts	Long-term Debt	Total International Banking System Liabilities
	Resident		Non-Resident	SFIs in The Bahamas	Head Office or Branches Outside The Bahamas	Other Banks Outside The Bahamas	TOTAL						
	Bahamian Dollar	Foreign Currency											
2013	1	911	86,556	1,671	63,220	16,323	81,213	28,255	789	6,090	15,447	17,203	236,465
2014	1	907	76,540	3,384	44,844	34,553	82,780	24,133	1,099	4,685	16,460	19,478	226,082
2015	--	1,218	89,165	4,167	27,632	38,085	69,885	27,579	610	4,245	20,944	19,069	232,715
2016	--	1,500	59,191	2,960	22,649	19,993	45,602	20,461	860	3,719	18,656	15,044	165,034
2017	--	1,404	58,331	3,289	33,197	12,780	49,267	26,730	790	4,054	19,201	8,676	168,452
2018	--	173	54,188	2,054	39,074	13,692	54,821	23,368	738	3,811	20,307	8,588	165,995
2019	--	162	52,920	1,553	42,133	19,723	63,409	27,705	426	1,321	14,711	7,207	167,863
2020	--	207	32,830	1,959	50,959	16,927	69,846	30,867	447	916	11,433	6,700	153,246
<b><u>2017</u></b>													
QTR. I	--	1,114	60,400	2,921	28,901	15,350	47,171	19,299	864	3,887	18,683	16,053	167,471
QTR. II	--	1,143	60,694	3,063	27,674	13,844	44,580	18,111	979	3,968	18,637	15,602	163,715
QTR. III	--	1,252	60,245	3,020	29,351	12,746	45,117	22,197	873	4,061	18,808	15,092	167,646
QTR. IV	--	1,404	58,331	3,289	33,197	12,780	49,267	26,730	790	4,054	19,201	8,676	168,452
<b><u>2018</u></b>													
QTR. I	--	191	57,254	2,903	42,058	12,344	57,305	24,348	772	4,056	19,069	11,101	174,096
QTR. II	--	257	49,754	2,849	40,249	11,675	54,772	26,108	699	3,243	19,186	10,739	164,759
QTR. III	--	246	51,577	3,089	37,237	13,299	53,625	25,192	751	3,788	19,611	9,507	164,297
QTR. IV	--	173	54,188	2,054	39,074	13,692	54,821	23,368	738	3,811	20,307	8,588	165,995
<b><u>2019</u></b>													
QTR. I	--	252	51,896	2,106	41,599	15,621	59,326	24,960	756	2,131	13,405	8,772	161,498
QTR. II	--	194	48,680	1,459	43,000	18,284	62,742	25,850	719	2,197	14,733	8,223	163,338
QTR. III	--	190	51,631	1,722	43,438	18,645	63,805	26,230	389	2,153	14,873	7,575	166,845
QTR. IV	--	162	52,920	1,553	42,133	19,723	63,409	27,705	426	1,321	14,711	7,207	167,863
<b><u>2020</u></b>													
QTR. I	--	185	52,866	1,726	45,572	21,636	68,934	35,615	461	253	12,078	5,679	176,071
QTR. II	--	165	63,041	1,925	42,522	19,304	63,751	30,982	422	525	11,038	6,743	176,667
QTR. III	--	194	54,716	2,238	40,452	17,253	59,942	27,675	438	723	11,260	6,885	161,834
QTR. IV	--	207	32,830	1,959	50,959	16,927	69,846	30,867	447	916	11,433	6,700	153,246
<b><u>2021</u></b>													
QTR. I	--	228	29,548	1,776	46,423	16,724	64,924	26,352	275	872	11,702	6,322	140,223
QTR. II	--	278	29,019	1,875	44,109	17,791	63,775	21,192	262	905	11,866	5,876	133,175
QTR. III	--	231	29,632	1,763	44,008	17,878	63,649	21,437	278	857	12,011	4,773	132,867

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup>The data represents Non-resident Banks &/or Trust Companies

<sup>2</sup>See notes to Table

**Table 2.5 Financial Survey**

(B\$ Millions)

Period Ended	NET FOREIGN ASSETS	DOMESTIC CREDIT				MONEY SUPPLY (M1)				QUASI MONEY				OTHER ITEMS (NET)
		To Government (Net)	To Private Sector	To Rest of Public Sector	TOTAL	Currency In Active Circulation	DEMAND DEPOSITS		TOTAL	Savings Deposits	Fixed Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits	TOTAL	
							Domestic Banks (Adj.)	Central Bank						
2011	281.7	1,441.9	6,646.6	454.9	8,543.5	196.9	1,230.8	7.2	1,434.8	1,063.7	3,605.9	206.0	4,875.6	(2,514.8)
2012	209.2	1,594.8	6,628.4	468.2	8,691.3	216.5	1,343.6	14.8	1,574.9	1,069.0	3,444.1	215.7	4,728.8	(2,596.9)
2013	46.7	1,946.6	6,551.1	459.4	8,957.1	214.4	1,415.1	11.7	1,641.2	1,114.0	3,288.0	274.0	4,676.0	(2,686.6)
2014	286.4	2,024.0	6,366.9	479.7	8,870.5	232.8	1,736.9	26.0	1,995.7	1,067.5	3,101.9	224.8	4,394.3	(2,767.0)
2015	280.2	2,198.0	6,299.7	468.4	8,966.2	246.6	1,807.3	17.3	2,071.2	1,148.3	2,966.5	187.8	4,302.6	(2,872.6)
2016	678.5	2,551.4	6,170.8	406.3	9,128.4	280.5	2,167.6	12.6	2,460.6	1,295.6	2,866.3	307.6	4,469.5	(2,876.9)
2017	1,152.5	2,383.0	5,982.9	472.5	8,838.3	292.6	2,344.2	17.2	2,654.0	1,371.2	2,737.9	274.1	4,383.3	(2,953.5)
2018	1,071.4	2,539.3	5,886.2	485.8	8,911.2	310.4	2,343.1	74.6	2,728.2	1,427.1	2,552.0	401.5	4,380.7	(2,873.8)
2019	1,789.9	2,620.9	5,891.6	444.6	8,957.1	336.8	2,861.9	49.6	3,248.4	1,637.0	2,419.6	587.9	4,644.4	(2,854.2)
2020	2,141.0	2,524.4	5,766.1	323.8	8,614.4	373.0	3,047.0	52.1	3,472.1	1,788.4	2,245.2	358.5	4,392.1	(2,891.2)
<b>2019</b>														
QTR. I	1,387.8	2,415.1	5,842.7	476.6	8,734.4	316.0	2,409.2	31.9	2,757.1	1,476.6	2,526.9	455.3	4,458.9	(2,906.3)
QTR. II	1,464.5	2,536.3	5,846.4	460.8	8,843.5	321.7	2,640.2	41.7	3,003.6	1,536.3	2,486.8	402.7	4,425.8	(2,878.5)
QTR. III	1,543.8	2,523.0	5,881.2	446.4	8,850.6	315.2	2,696.3	48.9	3,060.4	1,513.6	2,454.1	512.7	4,480.5	(2,853.6)
QTR. IV	1,789.9	2,620.9	5,891.6	444.6	8,957.1	336.8	2,861.9	49.6	3,248.4	1,637.0	2,419.6	587.9	4,644.4	(2,854.2)
<b>2020</b>														
Jan.	2,068.6	2,619.1	5,792.7	444.5	8,856.3	334.3	2,889.6	51.7	3,275.6	1,659.9	2,410.9	686.0	4,756.8	(2,892.5)
Feb.	2,177.9	2,555.2	5,788.4	444.9	8,788.4	337.7	2,969.9	45.7	3,353.3	1,691.2	2,365.9	671.2	4,728.4	(2,884.7)
Mar.	2,155.8	2,633.4	5,819.0	442.3	8,894.7	346.0	3,061.5	76.9	3,484.4	1,731.3	2,323.5	607.1	4,661.8	(2,904.2)
Apr.	2,058.9	2,645.1	5,838.0	444.2	8,927.3	364.8	3,039.4	50.8	3,455.1	1,779.2	2,294.3	548.0	4,621.5	(2,909.6)
May	1,879.9	2,767.5	5,833.8	446.3	9,047.6	372.4	3,072.0	76.8	3,521.1	1,782.0	2,251.5	484.6	4,518.1	(2,888.3)
Jun.	2,015.9	2,678.1	5,819.0	442.7	8,939.8	380.2	3,083.2	59.7	3,523.1	1,779.5	2,253.7	532.5	4,565.7	(2,866.9)
Jul.	1,942.2	2,814.9	5,819.2	398.8	9,032.9	383.7	3,088.7	80.8	3,553.2	1,789.3	2,264.1	503.1	4,556.6	(2,865.3)
Aug.	2,073.4	2,716.7	5,824.0	387.9	8,928.7	396.1	3,085.8	68.2	3,550.1	1,788.3	2,243.7	506.4	4,538.4	(2,913.7)
Sep.	1,984.4	2,765.3	5,833.7	389.3	8,988.3	383.1	3,089.2	71.1	3,543.4	1,800.9	2,244.0	469.4	4,514.3	(2,915.0)
Oct.	2,154.3	2,650.6	5,792.2	324.8	8,767.6	383.0	3,049.2	75.4	3,507.6	1,799.0	2,237.0	437.5	4,473.6	(2,940.7)
Nov.	2,012.0	2,724.7	5,797.5	324.5	8,846.8	383.0	3,056.6	49.9	3,489.5	1,796.8	2,239.4	414.9	4,451.0	(2,918.4)
Dec.	2,141.0	2,524.4	5,766.1	323.8	8,614.4	373.0	3,047.0	52.1	3,472.1	1,788.4	2,245.2	358.5	4,392.1	(2,891.2)
<b>2021</b>														
Jan.	2,129.0	2,576.0	5,775.1	323.5	8,674.7	370.4	3,069.9	43.9	3,484.2	1,788.1	2,254.2	376.0	4,418.3	(2,901.2)
Feb.	2,054.4	2,635.0	5,774.9	335.1	8,745.0	369.7	3,063.5	41.6	3,474.8	1,799.1	2,245.8	365.1	4,410.0	(2,914.6)
Mar.	2,055.6	2,658.6	5,757.0	324.8	8,740.4	368.1	3,087.0	44.3	3,499.4	1,785.5	2,244.0	380.6	4,410.2	(2,886.4)
Apr.	2,077.3	2,727.4	5,759.4	325.1	8,811.9	373.7	3,134.7	33.1	3,541.5	1,794.0	2,237.7	395.7	4,427.4	(2,920.3)
May	2,191.6	2,640.2	5,739.1	330.7	8,710.0	379.4	3,190.3	44.8	3,614.5	1,794.5	2,225.1	393.1	4,412.6	(2,874.5)
Jun.	2,465.8	2,606.0	5,723.8	324.1	8,654.0	372.2	3,274.6	81.0	3,727.8	1,827.5	2,218.0	454.4	4,499.9	(2,892.1)
Jul.	2,450.6	2,676.6	5,724.6	335.9	8,737.1	381.2	3,289.7	98.0	3,768.8	1,847.2	2,232.9	425.9	4,506.1	(2,912.8)
Aug.	2,624.7	2,739.5	5,706.3	324.5	8,770.3	380.5	3,293.4	62.5	3,736.4	1,852.4	2,220.5	421.8	4,494.7	(3,164.0)
Sep.	2,580.5	2,764.6	5,715.0	320.4	8,800.0	381.5	3,278.1	47.3	3,706.9	1,880.9	2,221.8	426.2	4,528.9	(3,144.6)

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas



**Table 2.6 Monetary Survey**

(B\$ Millions)

Period Ended	NET FOREIGN ASSETS	DOMESTIC CREDIT				MONEY SUPPLY (M1)				QUASI MONEY				OTHER ITEMS (NET)
		To Government (Net)	To Private Sector	To Rest of Public Sector	TOTAL	Currency In Active Circulation	DEMAND DEPOSITS		TOTAL	Savings Deposits	Fixed Deposits	Foreign Currency Deposits	TOTAL	
							Commercial Banks (Adj.)	Central Bank						
2011	288.4	1,432.5	6,628.6	454.4	8,515.6	196.9	1,204.1	7.2	1,408.2	1,063.7	3,592.3	202.2	4,858.2	(2,537.6)
2012	215.1	1,582.4	6,611.8	467.7	8,661.9	216.5	1,310.6	14.8	1,541.9	1,069.0	3,428.4	209.7	4,707.1	(2,627.9)
2013	76.4	1,937.7	6,533.2	458.9	8,929.8	214.4	1,384.8	11.7	1,610.9	1,114.0	3,266.7	274.0	4,654.7	(2,740.7)
2014	334.2	2,013.2	6,344.5	479.3	8,837.0	232.8	1,696.2	26.0	1,955.0	1,067.5	3,088.8	224.8	4,381.1	(2,835.1)
2015	360.1	2,187.2	6,273.0	466.0	8,926.2	246.6	1,761.0	17.3	2,024.9	1,148.3	2,955.9	187.8	4,291.9	(2,969.6)
2016	730.5	2,535.5	6,155.6	405.9	9,097.0	280.5	2,113.8	12.6	2,406.8	1,295.0	2,854.8	305.5	4,455.3	(2,965.3)
2017	1,218.0	2,369.6	5,967.0	472.1	8,808.7	292.6	2,281.6	17.2	2,591.4	1,371.2	2,725.8	271.9	4,368.8	(3,066.4)
2018	1,127.5	2,523.7	5,857.2	485.4	8,866.4	310.5	2,286.2	74.6	2,671.3	1,427.1	2,540.6	399.4	4,367.2	(2,955.4)
2019	1,850.7	2,605.5	5,848.6	444.6	8,898.8	336.9	2,800.0	49.6	3,186.5	1,637.0	2,408.3	582.5	4,627.8	(2,935.2)
2020	2,259.4	2,511.2	5,711.6	323.8	8,546.6	373.1	2,952.3	52.1	3,377.5	1,788.4	2,230.8	357.9	4,377.1	(3,051.5)
<b>2019</b>														
QTR. I	1,463.7	2,399.3	5,808.5	476.3	8,684.1	316.0	2,358.9	31.9	2,706.8	1,476.6	2,516.3	454.8	4,447.7	(2,993.2)
QTR. II	1,541.9	2,511.3	5,813.9	460.8	8,785.9	321.7	2,579.4	41.7	2,942.8	1,536.3	2,476.4	402.2	4,414.9	(2,970.2)
QTR. III	1,613.3	2,505.0	5,844.1	446.4	8,795.5	315.2	2,640.3	48.9	3,004.4	1,513.6	2,442.5	511.7	4,467.8	(2,936.6)
QTR. IV	1,850.7	2,605.5	5,848.6	444.6	8,898.8	336.9	2,800.0	49.6	3,186.5	1,637.0	2,408.3	582.5	4,627.8	(2,935.2)
<b>2020</b>														
Jan.	2,136.8	2,605.2	5,749.6	444.5	8,799.3	334.3	2,828.0	51.7	3,214.1	1,659.9	2,399.8	676.0	4,735.7	(2,986.3)
Feb.	2,254.6	2,541.2	5,745.1	444.9	8,731.2	337.7	2,907.2	45.7	3,290.6	1,691.2	2,354.8	666.0	4,712.1	(2,983.1)
Mar.	2,239.2	2,619.5	5,778.3	442.3	8,840.1	346.1	2,997.9	76.9	3,421.0	1,731.3	2,312.3	602.4	4,646.0	(3,012.4)
Apr.	2,145.4	2,631.2	5,796.7	444.2	8,872.1	364.8	2,977.0	50.8	3,392.6	1,779.2	2,283.4	544.9	4,607.5	(3,017.4)
May.	1,962.3	2,753.6	5,794.2	446.3	8,994.1	372.4	3,014.7	76.8	3,463.9	1,782.0	2,240.6	481.6	4,504.2	(2,988.3)
Jun.	2,040.7	2,664.2	5,779.6	442.7	8,886.5	380.2	3,010.3	59.7	3,450.3	1,779.5	2,243.0	468.9	4,491.4	(2,985.5)
Jul.	2,029.1	2,801.0	5,776.2	398.8	8,976.0	383.7	3,006.1	80.8	3,470.7	1,789.3	2,253.4	499.7	4,542.4	(2,992.0)
Aug.	2,166.3	2,703.5	5,772.7	387.9	8,864.1	396.1	3,003.9	68.2	3,468.3	1,788.3	2,230.4	503.6	4,522.3	(3,039.8)
Sep.	2,093.3	2,751.9	5,766.8	389.3	8,908.0	383.1	3,005.9	71.1	3,460.1	1,800.9	2,230.9	467.2	4,499.0	(3,042.2)
Oct.	2,261.8	2,637.2	5,738.8	324.8	8,700.8	383.1	2,965.7	75.4	3,424.1	1,799.0	2,223.9	435.4	4,458.3	(3,080.2)
Nov.	2,130.2	2,711.6	5,742.2	324.5	8,778.3	383.1	2,973.1	49.9	3,406.0	1,796.8	2,226.3	414.3	4,437.3	(3,065.2)
Dec.	2,259.4	2,511.2	5,711.6	323.8	8,546.6	373.1	2,952.3	52.1	3,377.5	1,788.4	2,230.8	357.9	4,377.1	(3,051.5)
<b>2021</b>														
Jan.	2,238.8	2,562.8	5,713.2	323.5	8,599.6	370.4	2,971.7	43.9	3,386.0	1,788.1	2,239.8	365.8	4,393.8	(3,058.6)
Feb.	2,156.5	2,621.3	5,718.6	335.0	8,675.0	369.7	2,965.9	41.6	3,377.2	1,799.1	2,231.7	355.0	4,385.7	(3,068.6)
Mar.	2,170.2	2,658.6	5,727.2	324.8	8,710.6	368.1	3,083.3	44.3	3,495.7	1,785.5	2,244.0	379.8	4,409.3	(2,975.8)
Apr.	2,200.2	2,727.4	5,717.1	325.1	8,769.6	373.7	3,130.3	33.1	3,537.1	1,794.0	2,237.7	394.9	4,426.6	(3,006.0)
May	2,314.7	2,640.2	5,696.2	330.7	8,667.2	379.5	3,174.9	44.8	3,599.2	1,794.5	2,225.1	392.3	4,411.8	(2,970.8)
Jun.	2,587.3	2,606.0	5,680.6	324.1	8,610.7	372.2	3,271.1	81.0	3,724.3	1,827.5	2,218.0	453.7	4,499.2	(2,974.6)
Jul.	2,566.4	2,676.6	5,685.4	335.9	8,697.9	381.2	3,286.7	98.0	3,765.9	1,847.2	2,232.9	425.3	4,505.4	(2,992.9)
Aug.	2,735.5	2,739.5	5,666.7	324.5	8,730.7	380.5	3,280.0	62.5	3,723.0	1,852.4	2,220.5	421.3	4,494.2	(3,249.0)
Sep.	2,691.8	2,764.6	5,675.9	320.4	8,760.8	381.5	3,271.0	47.3	3,699.9	1,880.9	2,221.8	425.8	4,528.4	(3,224.3)

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.7 Money Supply**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	(1) Currency In Active Circulation	DEMAND DEPOSITS (2)		(3) Money Supply (M1) (1 + 2)	(4) Savings Deposits (Adj.)	(5) Fixed Deposits (Adj.)	(6) Money Supply (M2) (3 + 4 + 5)	(7) Foreign Currency Demand Deposits	(8) Other Foreign Currency Deposits	(9) Money Supply (M3) (6 + 7 + 8)
		(Adj.)								
		Domestic Banks	Central Bank							
2011	196,917	1,230,762	7,158	1,434,837	1,063,730	3,605,869	6,104,436	164,169	41,807	6,310,412
2012	216,475	1,343,640	14,781	1,574,895	1,069,031	3,444,108	6,088,034	183,212	32,447	6,303,693
2013	214,432	1,415,127	11,652	1,641,210	1,114,031	3,287,972	6,043,213	237,023	36,951	6,317,187
2014	232,828	1,736,939	25,956	1,995,722	1,067,516	3,101,914	6,165,152	181,194	43,637	6,389,983
2015	246,583	1,807,339	17,318	2,071,240	1,148,281	2,966,493	6,186,014	152,861	34,924	6,373,799
2016	280,457	2,167,579	12,550	2,460,587	1,295,564	2,866,322	6,622,473	245,890	61,692	6,930,055
2017	292,578	2,344,213	17,246	2,654,036	1,371,170	2,737,949	6,763,155	217,924	56,217	7,037,296
2018	310,443	2,343,116	74,601	2,728,160	1,427,131	2,551,988	6,707,279	332,491	69,052	7,108,822
2019	336,836	2,861,912	49,650	3,248,398	1,636,951	2,419,628	7,304,977	460,415	127,455	7,892,847
2020	373,047	3,046,974	52,099	3,472,120	1,788,393	2,245,176	7,505,689	281,933	76,558	7,864,180
<b>2019</b>										
QTR. I	315,991	2,409,224	31,877	2,757,092	1,476,615	2,526,902	6,760,609	382,484	72,854	7,215,947
QTR. II	321,696	2,640,217	41,693	3,003,606	1,536,328	2,486,818	7,026,752	317,034	85,642	7,429,428
QTR. III	315,189	2,696,311	48,943	3,060,442	1,513,643	2,454,144	7,028,229	424,175	88,502	7,540,906
QTR. IV	336,836	2,861,912	49,650	3,248,398	1,636,951	2,419,628	7,304,977	460,415	127,455	7,892,847
<b>2020</b>										
Jan.	334,297	2,889,619	51,710	3,275,626	1,659,926	2,410,883	7,346,435	551,614	134,363	8,032,412
Feb.	337,689	2,969,894	45,747	3,353,330	1,691,227	2,365,933	7,410,490	532,011	139,228	8,081,729
Mar.	346,030	3,061,459	76,904	3,484,393	1,731,303	2,323,461	7,539,157	482,799	124,256	8,146,212
Apr.	364,814	3,039,449	50,811	3,455,074	1,779,226	2,294,302	7,528,602	457,755	90,204	8,076,561
May	372,400	3,071,952	76,794	3,521,146	1,782,009	2,251,525	7,554,680	412,881	71,698	8,039,259
Jun.	380,215	3,083,159	59,717	3,523,091	1,779,520	2,253,742	7,556,353	434,976	97,510	8,088,839
Jul.	383,718	3,088,671	80,806	3,553,194	1,789,341	2,264,149	7,606,684	405,910	97,203	8,109,797
Aug.	396,084	3,085,764	68,222	3,550,071	1,788,293	2,243,706	7,582,070	400,927	105,448	8,088,445
Sep.	383,051	3,089,192	71,114	3,543,357	1,800,916	2,243,998	7,588,271	369,419	99,977	8,057,667
Oct.	383,036	3,049,195	75,353	3,507,584	1,799,046	2,237,041	7,543,671	353,476	84,070	7,981,217
Nov.	383,035	3,056,556	49,879	3,489,469	1,796,772	2,239,406	7,525,647	338,020	76,837	7,940,504
Dec.	373,047	3,046,974	52,099	3,472,120	1,788,393	2,245,176	7,505,689	281,933	76,558	7,864,180
<b>2021</b>										
Jan.	370,414	3,069,871	43,868	3,484,153	1,788,132	2,254,184	7,526,469	299,139	76,823	7,902,431
Feb.	369,660	3,063,486	41,616	3,474,762	1,799,074	2,245,804	7,519,640	287,188	77,892	7,884,720
Mar.	368,118	3,086,958	44,299	3,499,375	1,785,487	2,244,035	7,528,897	302,002	78,628	7,909,527
Apr.	373,693	3,134,698	33,069	3,541,460	1,793,991	2,237,736	7,573,187	319,374	76,287	7,968,848
May	379,418	3,190,279	44,829	3,614,526	1,794,477	2,225,065	7,634,068	318,610	74,449	8,027,127
Jun.	372,186	3,274,614	81,039	3,727,839	1,827,457	2,218,020	7,773,316	377,995	76,432	8,227,743
Jul.	381,208	3,289,653	97,965	3,768,826	1,847,221	2,232,924	7,848,971	354,571	71,361	8,274,903
Aug.	380,503	3,293,354	62,507	3,736,364	1,852,396	2,220,542	7,809,302	351,698	70,065	8,231,065
Sep.	381,497	3,278,133	47,296	3,706,927	1,880,926	2,221,755	7,809,608	348,582	77,647	8,235,837

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.8 Factors Affecting Money Supply**

(B\$ Millions)

PERIOD	MONEY SUPPLY (M1)	NET FOREIGN ASSETS	DOMESTIC CREDIT			QUASI MONEY	OTHER ITEMS (NET)
			To Government (Net)	To Private Sector	To Rest of Public Sector		
2011	99.7	127.0	26.4	73.9	(11.6)	19.7	(96.3)
2012	140.1	(72.5)	152.8	(18.2)	13.3	(146.8)	(82.1)
2013	66.3	(162.5)	351.8	(77.3)	(8.8)	(52.8)	(89.7)
2014	354.5	239.7	77.4	(184.2)	20.3	(281.7)	(80.3)
2015	75.5	(6.2)	174.1	(67.1)	(11.3)	(91.7)	(105.6)
2016	389.3	398.3	353.3	(128.9)	(62.1)	166.9	(4.3)
2017	193.4	474.0	(168.4)	(187.9)	66.2	(86.2)	(76.6)
2018	74.1	(81.1)	156.3	(96.7)	13.3	(2.6)	79.8
2019	520.2	718.5	81.7	5.5	(41.2)	263.8	19.6
2020	223.7	351.0	(96.5)	(125.5)	(120.7)	(252.4)	(37.0)
<b>2018</b>							
QTR. I	99.6	224.3	(64.4)	(19.6)	(23.4)	8.5	(8.7)
QTR. II	19.7	36.2	73.3	(41.5)	34.8	95.5	12.4
QTR. III	(62.1)	(138.5)	99.1	(50.3)	1.3	21.9	48.2
QTR. IV	16.9	(203.0)	48.3	14.7	0.6	(128.4)	27.9
<b>2019</b>							
Jan.	1.8	74.7	(32.0)	(11.3)	(3.5)	(21.8)	(47.9)
Feb.	(9.1)	97.1	(13.2)	(20.1)	(1.0)	85.8	13.8
Mar.	36.3	144.6	(79.0)	(12.1)	(4.7)	14.1	1.5
Apr.	180.4	81.2	29.4	8.9	0.5	(31.1)	29.2
May	20.5	(1.9)	20.3	(6.0)	(1.5)	(15.0)	(5.5)
Jun.	45.7	(2.7)	71.4	0.8	(14.9)	13.1	4.0
Jul.	(17.1)	(2.3)	(14.9)	(3.1)	1.9	(4.2)	(2.9)
Aug.	(24.3)	(67.0)	(20.3)	15.3	(0.2)	(46.4)	1.5
Sep.	98.2	148.7	22.0	22.5	(16.1)	105.2	26.4
Oct.	40.5	12.8	61.2	18.8	0.1	(16.8)	(69.2)
Nov.	18.0	48.4	(5.4)	(7.0)	(0.8)	61.0	43.8
Dec.	129.4	184.8	42.1	(1.4)	(1.1)	119.8	24.7
<b>2020</b>							
Jan.	27.2	278.7	(1.8)	(98.9)	(0.1)	112.3	(38.3)
Feb.	77.7	109.3	(64.0)	(4.3)	0.4	(28.4)	7.9
Mar.	131.1	(22.2)	78.2	30.6	(2.6)	(66.6)	(19.6)
Apr.	(29.3)	(96.8)	11.7	19.0	1.9	(40.3)	(5.4)
May	66.1	(179.0)	122.4	(4.2)	2.1	(103.4)	21.3
Jun.	1.9	136.0	(89.4)	(14.8)	(3.6)	47.6	21.4
Jul.	30.1	(73.8)	136.8	0.2	(43.9)	(9.1)	1.6
Aug.	(3.1)	131.2	(98.2)	4.8	(10.9)	(18.2)	(48.4)
Sep.	(6.7)	(89.0)	48.6	9.7	1.4	(24.1)	(1.4)
Oct.	(35.8)	169.9	(114.7)	(41.5)	(64.5)	(40.7)	(25.6)
Nov.	(18.1)	(142.2)	74.1	5.3	(0.2)	(22.6)	22.3
Dec.	(17.3)	128.9	(200.3)	(31.4)	(0.7)	(59.0)	27.2
<b>2021</b>							
Jan.	12.0	(12.0)	51.6	9.0	(0.3)	26.2	(10.0)
Feb.	(9.4)	(74.6)	59.0	(0.2)	11.5	(8.3)	(13.4)
Mar.	24.6	1.2	23.6	(17.9)	(10.3)	0.2	28.2
Apr.	42.1	21.7	68.8	2.4	0.3	17.2	(33.8)
May	73.1	114.3	(87.2)	(20.3)	5.6	(14.8)	45.8
Jun.	113.3	274.2	(34.2)	(15.3)	(6.6)	87.3	(17.6)
Jul.	41.0	(15.2)	70.6	0.7	11.8	6.2	(20.8)
Aug.	(32.5)	174.1	62.9	(18.3)	(11.4)	(11.4)	(251.1)
Sep.	(29.4)	(44.3)	25.1	8.8	(4.1)	34.2	19.3

Source: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.9 Domestic Banks: Summary of Domestic Assets**

Period Ended	Till Cash	Balance with Central Bank	SECURITIES				LOANS AND ADVANCES			Other Assets	Total Domestic Assets
			Central Government		Rest of Public Sector	Private Sector	Government	Public Corp.	Other		
			Treasury Bills	Other							
2011	126,879	560,079	275,400	847,574	117,350	16,393	145,748	326,823	6,630,248	431,700	9,478,194
2012	127,363	563,314	219,300	961,085	119,370	14,133	152,375	338,450	6,614,277	491,573	9,601,240
2013	138,097	513,617	392,400	962,164	119,352	16,558	253,606	329,770	6,534,503	512,901	9,772,968
2014	142,467	606,692	454,500	906,997	219,036	16,761	352,121	251,252	6,350,120	336,329	9,636,275
2015	142,443	587,524	662,641	895,364	221,019	24,358	416,827	238,406	6,275,385	348,924	9,812,891
2016	145,111	867,256	531,921	987,101	163,881	19,628	502,661	233,470	6,151,189	365,084	9,967,302
2017	145,785	1,012,180	611,386	1,137,749	262,563	19,113	442,211	201,911	5,963,762	397,665	10,194,325
2018	149,262	792,606	669,797	990,904	229,472	32,319	564,389	248,616	5,853,838	414,908	9,946,111
2019	151,512	1,243,808	771,939	985,371	230,897	26,034	688,797	206,638	5,865,584	514,972	10,685,552
2020	173,343	1,572,108	830,167	907,485	226,055	21,113	906,480	91,042	5,745,030	421,713	10,894,536
<b>2019</b>											
QTR. I	100,990	943,292	773,114	988,269	227,969	30,479	572,965	241,411	5,812,196	453,542	10,144,227
QTR. II	111,066	1,001,649	822,261	1,033,145	227,629	30,497	609,716	225,994	5,815,941	446,919	10,324,817
QTR. III	114,074	1,073,484	741,410	1,012,568	230,897	26,900	620,914	208,331	5,854,330	477,053	10,359,961
QTR. IV	151,512	1,243,808	771,939	985,371	230,897	26,034	688,797	206,638	5,865,584	514,972	10,685,552
<b>2020</b>											
Jan.	114,102	1,334,157	852,146	996,883	230,897	23,141	680,891	206,546	5,769,598	495,178	10,703,539
Feb.	111,467	1,341,453	883,302	996,829	230,897	23,849	675,967	206,935	5,764,560	509,527	10,744,786
Mar.	128,624	1,336,830	866,140	962,524	230,897	23,564	840,583	204,327	5,795,427	449,362	10,838,278
Apr.	122,202	1,374,492	845,308	898,330	230,897	23,474	823,246	206,187	5,814,492	497,745	10,836,373
May	113,571	1,418,591	811,469	954,996	230,897	23,558	822,407	208,372	5,810,219	471,459	10,865,539
Jun.	102,128	1,452,037	812,218	949,860	226,073	23,638	807,808	209,579	5,795,351	492,518	10,871,210
Jul.	117,152	1,437,262	832,261	928,117	226,055	23,516	858,950	165,806	5,795,662	485,060	10,869,841
Aug.	110,196	1,534,773	852,205	918,878	226,055	27,925	866,381	154,932	5,796,084	440,774	10,928,203
Sep.	128,619	1,472,870	858,689	942,248	226,055	24,792	872,215	156,269	5,808,910	467,492	10,958,159
Oct.	105,560	1,537,668	834,677	928,982	226,055	22,859	906,824	91,763	5,769,371	417,261	10,841,020
Nov.	119,514	1,542,884	833,856	925,255	226,055	22,609	933,693	91,529	5,774,932	387,891	10,858,218
Dec.	173,343	1,572,108	830,167	907,485	226,055	21,113	906,480	91,042	5,745,030	421,713	10,894,536
<b>2021</b>											
Jan.	124,233	1,622,698	811,561	911,800	226,055	23,099	922,666	90,682	5,752,048	438,369	10,923,211
Feb.	124,852	1,538,292	823,488	921,751	226,075	23,267	923,370	102,329	5,751,640	491,765	10,926,829
Mar.	132,179	1,549,274	819,827	930,707	226,075	22,740	911,048	91,661	5,734,253	478,243	10,896,007
Apr.	122,102	1,602,034	797,278	951,327	226,075	24,372	913,814	91,790	5,735,014	493,884	10,957,690
May	111,847	1,690,147	797,234	925,407	226,075	23,930	907,156	97,575	5,715,173	489,253	10,983,797
Jun.	120,749	1,830,442	773,845	926,120	226,075	24,137	911,549	90,939	5,699,706	493,582	11,097,144
Jul.	133,535	1,753,532	912,990	929,555	226,057	24,116	893,088	102,723	5,700,440	463,076	11,139,112
Aug.	126,813	1,762,021	909,514	931,614	230,415	24,011	853,318	86,937	5,682,246	473,808	11,080,697
Sep.	137,755	1,707,451	965,157	910,038	230,415	24,235	860,180	82,806	5,690,796	488,177	11,097,010

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.10 Domestic Banks: Summary of Domestic Liabilities**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	RESIDENT DEPOSITS				Total Deposits	Due to Central Bank	Capital & Surplus Accounts	Other Liabilities	Total Domestic Liabilities	Net Foreign Assets	Total Liabilities
	Demand		Savings	Fixed							
	Government	Other									
2011	66,003	1,394,931	1,067,111	3,696,985	6,225,030	--	2,361,752	288,219	8,875,001	(603,193)	9,478,194
2012	83,648	1,526,852	1,074,358	3,522,842	6,207,700	--	2,523,368	269,241	9,000,309	(600,931)	9,601,240
2013	101,009	1,652,150	1,119,942	3,372,711	6,245,812	--	2,586,361	245,907	9,078,080	(694,888)	9,772,968
2014	95,825	1,918,133	1,074,212	3,256,106	6,344,276	--	2,499,241	291,531	9,135,048	(501,227)	9,636,275
2015	117,572	1,960,200	1,162,168	3,140,427	6,380,367	--	2,651,237	249,582	9,281,186	(531,705)	9,812,891
2016	125,480	2,413,469	1,315,197	2,969,810	6,823,956	--	2,594,448	323,469	9,741,873	(225,429)	9,967,302
2017	136,792	2,562,137	1,390,478	2,836,549	6,925,956	--	2,699,340	304,061	9,929,357	(264,968)	10,194,325
2018	139,472	2,675,607	1,454,369	2,643,750	6,913,198	--	2,642,647	266,065	9,821,910	(124,201)	9,946,111
2019	170,443	3,322,327	1,667,382	2,567,342	7,727,494	--	2,394,670	596,018	10,718,182	32,630	10,685,552
2020	160,205	3,328,907	1,822,305	2,420,109	7,731,526	--	2,438,496	484,281	10,654,303	(240,233)	10,894,536
<b>2019</b>											
QTR. I	184,530	2,791,708	1,506,845	2,619,618	7,102,701	--	2,607,587	386,143	10,096,431	(47,796)	10,144,227
QTR. II	179,324	2,957,251	1,568,291	2,594,222	7,299,088	--	2,543,323	391,124	10,233,535	(91,282)	10,324,817
QTR. III	173,139	3,120,486	1,544,285	2,562,848	7,400,758	--	2,396,775	549,966	10,347,499	(12,462)	10,359,961
QTR. IV	170,443	3,322,327	1,667,382	2,567,342	7,727,494	--	2,394,670	596,018	10,718,182	32,630	10,685,552
<b>2020</b>											
Jan.	180,117	3,441,233	1,689,956	2,565,615	7,876,921	--	2,383,244	628,894	10,889,059	185,520	10,703,539
Feb.	191,308	3,501,905	1,726,598	2,520,243	7,940,054	--	2,392,352	614,665	10,947,071	202,285	10,744,786
Mar.	165,637	3,544,258	1,765,038	2,501,512	7,976,445	--	2,409,873	549,382	10,935,700	97,422	10,838,278
Apr.	163,977	3,497,204	1,814,544	2,416,734	7,892,459	--	2,410,447	555,708	10,858,614	22,241	10,836,373
May	172,352	3,484,833	1,818,904	2,336,942	7,813,031	--	2,423,701	544,135	10,780,867	(84,672)	10,865,539
Jun.	172,013	3,518,135	1,814,953	2,367,611	7,872,712	--	2,419,266	544,370	10,836,348	(34,862)	10,871,210
Jul.	162,190	3,494,581	1,823,671	2,378,471	7,858,913	--	2,432,451	518,935	10,810,299	(59,542)	10,869,841
Aug.	164,235	3,486,691	1,823,179	2,425,772	7,899,877	--	2,447,707	506,772	10,854,356	(73,847)	10,928,203
Sep.	159,818	3,458,611	1,836,292	2,400,176	7,854,897	--	2,461,615	520,613	10,837,125	(121,034)	10,958,159
Oct.	167,468	3,402,671	1,832,749	2,359,581	7,762,469	--	2,422,067	520,997	10,705,533	(135,487)	10,841,020
Nov.	162,707	3,394,576	1,830,323	2,354,929	7,742,535	--	2,428,033	475,650	10,646,218	(212,000)	10,858,218
Dec.	160,205	3,328,907	1,822,305	2,420,109	7,731,526	--	2,438,496	484,281	10,654,303	(240,233)	10,894,536
<b>2021</b>											
Jan.	166,231	3,369,010	1,822,510	2,428,956	7,786,707	--	2,454,299	487,392	10,728,398	(194,813)	10,923,211
Feb.	163,180	3,350,674	1,835,165	2,379,959	7,728,978	--	2,465,904	529,376	10,724,258	(202,571)	10,926,829
Mar.	156,106	3,388,960	1,822,319	2,378,264	7,745,649	--	2,450,145	505,852	10,701,646	(194,361)	10,896,007
Apr.	147,972	3,454,072	1,829,591	2,370,908	7,802,543	--	2,439,321	535,299	10,777,163	(180,527)	10,957,690
May	159,004	3,508,889	1,829,069	2,337,379	7,834,341	--	2,446,072	518,296	10,798,709	(185,088)	10,983,797
Jun.	167,718	3,652,609	1,863,430	2,310,906	7,994,663	--	2,453,227	539,878	10,987,768	(109,376)	11,097,144
Jul.	166,992	3,644,224	1,880,458	2,323,498	8,015,172	--	2,443,604	529,545	10,988,321	(150,791)	11,139,112
Aug.	156,572	3,645,052	1,885,944	2,309,562	7,997,130	--	2,396,109	563,652	10,956,891	(123,806)	11,080,697
Sep.	154,076	3,626,715	1,920,328	2,312,537	8,013,656	--	2,391,590	563,064	10,968,310	(128,700)	11,097,010

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.11 Domestic Banks: Summary of Foreign Assets \***

(B\$ Millions)

Period Ended	Foreign Currency Notes and Coins	NON-RESIDENT LOANS AND ADVANCES		DUE FROM FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS			TOTAL	Foreign Securities	Other Assets	Total Foreign Assets
		Bahamian Dollar	Foreign Currency	Offshore Financial Institutions In Bahamas	Head Office or Branches Outside Bahamas	Other Banks Outside Bahamas				
2011	25.6	--	9,926.6	362.5	67,974.1	4,267.0	72,603.6	3,149.2	7,734.4	93,439.4
2012	31.6	--	9,811.0	312.9	64,653.6	4,496.3	69,462.8	2,740.4	8,136.9	90,182.7
2013	31.5	--	10,621.9	1,530.5	42,574.6	3,335.7	47,440.7	2,739.7	5,871.3	66,705.1
2014	30.2	--	9,525.4	1,466.8	11,388.7	2,151.9	15,007.4	3,532.8	5,122.0	33,217.8
2015	29.2	--	6,332.3	1,407.3	4,754.9	1,775.2	7,937.4	573.6	4,265.0	19,137.5
2016	26.1	--	1,907.2	1,187.9	3,031.2	1,188.6	5,407.7	642.1	576.0	8,559.2
2017	36.0	--	1,713.3	1,042.1	3,687.5	1,152.6	5,882.2	662.0	588.0	8,881.5
2018	52.6	--	907.0	1,024.6	2,993.9	1,045.5	5,063.9	969.6	553.8	7,547.0
2019	38.3	--	1,235.5	784.2	2,633.8	1,543.0	4,961.0	1,192.8	321.5	7,749.2
2020	33.5	--	1,302.7	928.1	2,528.5	2,158.8	5,615.5	1,353.2	367.5	8,672.4
<b>2019</b>										
QTR. I	47.9	--	1,041.5	1,055.4	4,779.8	1,314.5	7,149.7	1,009.4	891.6	10,140.1
QTR. II	47.1	--	1,046.8	961.9	3,672.2	1,460.9	6,095.0	1,021.4	301.4	8,511.6
QTR. III	37.1	--	1,064.8	1,079.8	3,822.2	1,416.7	6,318.6	1,118.5	344.7	8,883.7
QTR. IV	38.3	--	1,235.5	784.2	2,633.8	1,543.0	4,961.0	1,192.8	321.5	7,749.2
<b>2020</b>										
Jan.	37.6	--	927.7	1,127.4	2,386.6	1,744.1	5,258.0	1,562.6	398.4	8,184.3
Feb.	49.3	--	962.9	1,153.4	2,454.7	1,717.1	5,325.2	1,503.2	400.1	8,240.6
Mar.	51.2	--	1,021.1	1,174.4	2,429.7	1,907.1	5,511.2	1,268.0	361.7	8,213.2
Apr.	50.1	--	1,018.3	911.9	2,409.0	2,662.2	5,983.1	1,181.7	350.3	8,583.4
May	48.6	--	1,057.3	1,067.7	2,415.7	1,896.2	5,379.7	1,222.6	366.3	8,074.5
Jun.	45.8	--	1,095.7	928.9	2,500.7	1,718.1	5,147.8	1,190.6	454.2	7,934.0
Jul.	45.8	--	1,136.4	1,014.0	2,425.4	2,240.3	5,679.7	1,240.9	363.4	8,466.3
Aug.	43.4	--	1,158.5	1,031.2	2,460.3	2,490.9	5,982.4	1,469.5	379.5	9,033.3
Sep.	38.8	--	1,313.7	1,030.2	2,405.6	1,823.7	5,259.6	1,533.5	469.7	8,615.2
Oct.	33.7	--	1,228.4	1,042.2	2,561.9	1,834.6	5,438.7	1,316.4	419.1	8,436.4
Nov.	27.2	--	1,274.2	1,029.5	2,476.6	1,769.1	5,275.2	1,293.1	394.6	8,264.2
Dec.	33.5	--	1,302.7	928.1	2,528.5	2,158.8	5,615.5	1,353.2	367.5	8,672.4
<b>2021</b>										
Jan.	34.2	--	1,252.9	987.4	2,457.7	2,880.4	6,325.5	1,568.8	382.8	9,564.1
Feb.	34.8	--	1,274.2	1,019.8	2,424.0	2,135.7	5,579.5	1,348.5	392.1	8,629.1
Mar.	49.9	--	1,319.4	944.9	2,376.9	2,953.8	6,275.6	2,024.4	422.2	10,091.5
Apr.	51.2	--	1,392.3	943.1	2,420.3	3,672.5	7,035.8	1,270.2	334.7	10,084.3
May	47.4	--	1,991.3	979.6	2,376.6	4,772.5	8,128.6	1,547.4	352.2	12,067.0
Jun.	46.6	--	1,378.5	1,008.0	2,380.2	3,276.8	6,664.9	1,733.5	300.3	10,123.8
Jul.	47.0	--	1,368.4	987.4	2,579.5	3,064.1	6,631.0	1,654.1	316.1	10,016.6
Aug.	51.2	--	1,337.7	958.2	2,594.9	2,364.3	5,917.3	1,779.3	329.4	9,414.9
Sep.	47.2	--	1,503.0	977.7	2,436.7	2,816.5	6,230.8	1,767.2	326.2	9,874.4

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

\*See notes to table

**Table 2.12 Domestic Banks: Summary of Foreign Liabilities \***

(B\$ Millions)

Period Ended	NON-RESIDENT DEPOSITS		DUE TO FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS				Capital & Surplus Accounts	Other Liabilities	Total Foreign Liabilities	Net Foreign Assets
	Bahamian Dollar	Foreign Currency	Offshore Financial Institutions In Bahamas	Head Office or Branches Outside Bahamas	Other Banks Outside Bahamas	T O T A L				
2011	67.2	32,591.3	554.6	17,687.8	37,745.2	55,987.6	(2,523.7)	7,920.2	94,042.6	(603.2)
2012	43.6	29,819.4	452.5	38,669.5	12,769.4	51,891.3	411.9	8,617.4	90,783.6	(600.9)
2013	105.7	31,408.4	514.0	13,151.4	15,358.9	29,024.3	434.0	6,427.7	67,400.0	(694.9)
2014	119.4	10,003.4	484.4	12,302.7	4,730.0	17,517.0	445.6	5,633.6	33,719.1	(501.2)
2015	110.9	5,870.1	530.9	6,660.7	1,492.0	8,683.5	399.8	4,604.9	19,669.2	(531.7)
2016	81.5	5,169.8	532.0	1,911.3	70.9	2,514.3	455.4	563.6	8,784.6	(225.4)
2017	102.4	5,327.1	548.4	2,135.8	49.6	2,733.9	556.1	426.9	9,146.4	(265.0)
2018	109.2	4,837.9	550.7	773.2	70.7	1,394.7	623.1	706.2	7,671.2	(124.2)
2019	117.1	4,777.2	605.3	1,063.6	85.1	1,754.0	742.2	326.1	7,716.6	32.6
2020	89.7	5,685.3	514.4	1,319.7	119.2	1,953.3	775.4	408.9	8,912.6	(240.2)
<b>2019</b>										
QTR. I	103.5	6,938.4	527.2	871.2	167.3	1,565.7	711.3	869.0	10,187.9	(47.8)
QTR. II	105.0	5,614.1	572.6	1,186.7	71.9	1,831.2	689.8	362.9	8,602.9	(91.3)
QTR. III	116.0	6,116.2	574.8	938.7	88.4	1,601.9	709.0	353.0	8,896.1	(12.5)
QTR. IV	117.1	4,777.2	605.3	1,063.6	85.1	1,754.0	742.2	326.1	7,716.6	32.6
<b>2020</b>										
Jan.	102.8	4,714.9	588.4	1,432.2	82.1	2,102.7	690.3	388.1	7,998.8	185.5
Feb.	101.0	4,843.4	592.1	1,366.7	55.6	2,014.4	691.5	388.0	8,038.3	202.3
Mar.	101.3	4,901.7	585.1	1,262.6	82.5	1,930.2	678.7	503.8	8,115.8	97.4
Apr.	102.7	5,851.1	508.6	860.8	134.1	1,503.4	692.0	412.0	8,561.2	22.2
May	101.6	5,150.8	523.7	1,219.9	62.0	1,805.7	707.4	393.6	8,159.1	(84.7)
Jun.	102.5	5,134.9	532.2	992.4	64.6	1,589.2	764.1	378.3	7,968.9	(34.9)
Jul.	93.4	5,427.3	522.0	1,231.4	114.0	1,867.5	754.1	383.6	8,525.8	(59.5)
Aug.	94.1	5,939.8	525.7	1,337.4	52.0	1,915.0	760.6	397.6	9,107.1	(73.8)
Sep.	86.4	5,358.1	522.3	1,469.2	115.8	2,107.3	764.8	419.5	8,736.3	(121.0)
Oct.	83.2	5,328.6	529.3	1,367.9	96.0	1,993.2	752.6	414.3	8,571.9	(135.5)
Nov.	87.1	5,006.2	521.4	1,598.5	73.7	2,193.6	765.8	423.5	8,476.2	(212.0)
Dec.	89.7	5,685.3	514.4	1,319.7	119.2	1,953.3	775.4	408.9	8,912.6	(240.2)
<b>2021</b>										
Jan.	110.7	6,269.4	512.4	1,514.4	174.7	2,201.5	788.2	389.1	9,759.0	(194.8)
Feb.	100.6	5,765.8	523.8	1,097.9	123.1	1,744.7	797.5	423.1	8,831.7	(202.6)
Mar.	109.6	7,077.0	523.5	1,132.4	226.8	1,882.6	790.7	426.0	10,285.8	(194.4)
Apr.	106.3	7,176.5	513.8	947.5	294.7	1,756.0	804.6	421.4	10,264.8	(180.5)
May	106.6	8,561.0	511.2	1,004.4	822.8	2,338.3	816.0	430.1	12,252.1	(185.1)
Jun.	100.6	7,255.9	525.7	993.7	150.3	1,669.7	826.8	380.1	10,233.1	(109.4)
Jul.	105.9	6,627.7	467.9	1,335.8	430.4	2,234.0	844.8	355.0	10,167.4	(150.8)
Aug.	107.8	6,367.5	476.8	1,246.7	247.5	1,971.0	723.0	369.5	9,538.8	(123.8)
Sep.	102.7	6,637.1	478.7	1,311.9	368.6	2,159.2	714.9	389.2	10,003.1	(128.7)

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

\*See notes to table

**Table 2.13 Domestic Banks: Total Deposits by Depositors (All Currencies)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	R E S I D E N T								Non-resident
	Government	Public Corporations	Public Financial Institutions	Private Financial Institutions	Business Firms	Private Individuals	Other	T O T A L	
2011	118,693	395,930	47,893	257,948	1,699,680	3,502,105	202,781	6,225,030	32,658,551
2012	135,262	340,407	56,217	254,950	1,973,826	3,247,868	199,170	6,207,700	29,862,947
2013	154,708	277,258	53,293	267,759	2,044,498	3,204,527	243,769	6,245,812	31,514,066
2014	213,076	289,999	55,657	353,507	1,976,866	3,195,184	259,987	6,344,276	10,122,827
2015	270,469	280,762	61,043	394,443	1,912,624	3,164,575	296,451	6,380,367	5,981,035
2016	186,909	298,574	67,818	453,604	2,138,220	3,349,488	329,343	6,823,956	5,251,257
2017	198,483	287,774	63,075	482,219	2,199,649	3,366,121	328,635	6,925,956	5,429,561
2018	189,420	351,705	72,183	493,245	2,167,649	3,327,159	311,837	6,913,198	4,947,141
2019	221,133	328,181	77,614	697,307	2,486,758	3,639,118	277,383	7,727,494	4,894,229
2020	292,492	189,424	55,426	496,815	2,633,939	3,802,500	260,930	7,731,526	5,775,009
<b>2019</b>									
QTR. I	234,622	390,017	58,590	479,462	2,206,343	3,417,851	315,816	7,102,701	7,041,850
QTR. II	233,049	394,403	52,652	511,601	2,219,169	3,572,835	315,379	7,299,088	5,719,013
QTR. III	223,983	358,880	48,493	656,096	2,367,336	3,479,817	266,153	7,400,758	6,232,153
QTR. IV	221,133	328,181	77,614	697,307	2,486,758	3,639,118	277,383	7,727,494	4,894,229
<b>2020</b>									
Jan.	230,516	342,387	78,819	663,026	2,610,518	3,667,642	284,013	7,876,921	4,817,721
Feb.	241,761	342,149	82,152	637,318	2,657,388	3,686,530	292,756	7,940,054	4,944,363
Mar.	253,167	325,366	69,210	632,278	2,679,905	3,722,877	293,642	7,976,445	5,003,058
Apr.	231,523	313,851	68,874	603,267	2,623,974	3,772,312	278,658	7,892,459	5,953,752
May.	222,966	304,515	66,963	515,512	2,639,665	3,790,971	272,439	7,813,031	5,252,428
Jun.	223,805	271,875	65,401	558,730	2,643,889	3,833,895	275,117	7,872,712	5,237,342
Jul.	213,639	280,905	63,511	535,182	2,701,670	3,796,159	267,847	7,858,913	5,520,714
Aug.	275,739	273,099	61,869	542,191	2,678,875	3,796,769	271,335	7,899,877	6,033,966
Sep.	251,395	247,719	61,049	555,810	2,680,140	3,790,105	268,679	7,854,897	5,444,570
Oct.	239,641	203,751	57,910	557,913	2,643,640	3,793,495	266,119	7,762,469	5,411,816
Nov.	234,944	201,794	56,588	541,356	2,656,526	3,790,683	260,644	7,742,535	5,093,383
Dec.	292,492	189,424	55,426	496,815	2,633,939	3,802,500	260,930	7,731,526	5,775,009
<b>2021</b>									
Jan.	298,558	207,095	53,265	512,220	2,600,322	3,849,915	265,332	7,786,707	6,380,141
Feb.	255,534	209,122	53,509	499,345	2,597,913	3,848,910	264,645	7,728,978	5,866,401
Mar.	248,539	215,676	48,781	532,432	2,598,457	3,831,076	270,688	7,745,649	7,186,533
Apr.	240,457	209,700	49,716	531,420	2,646,794	3,852,287	272,169	7,802,543	7,282,809
May	231,461	198,113	50,345	530,253	2,700,336	3,837,689	286,144	7,834,341	8,667,670
Jun.	220,145	186,034	49,761	535,543	2,813,682	3,910,155	279,343	7,994,663	7,356,458
Jul.	219,442	215,369	48,810	524,485	2,786,740	3,936,741	283,585	8,015,172	6,733,618
Aug.	209,075	216,028	50,038	517,969	2,780,502	3,929,715	293,803	7,997,130	6,475,293
Sep.	206,613	188,015	48,644	536,473	2,755,718	3,994,329	283,864	8,013,656	6,739,829

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas



**Table 2.14 Domestic Banks: Total Deposits by Depositors (B\$)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	R E S I D E N T								Non-resident
	Government	Public Corporations	Public Financial Institutions	Private Financial Institutions	Business Firms	Private Individuals	Other	TOTAL	
2011	116,161	384,707	47,856	231,883	1,559,523	3,476,612	199,780	6,016,522	67,210
2012	133,369	319,679	55,565	242,290	1,824,170	3,219,767	195,308	5,990,148	43,570
2013	153,032	262,657	53,177	247,003	1,841,932	3,171,379	240,982	5,970,162	105,656
2014	205,914	263,669	55,643	337,299	1,834,664	3,160,049	255,045	6,112,283	119,391
2015	264,147	260,229	60,983	376,289	1,805,741	3,124,558	294,313	6,186,260	110,921
2016	178,605	280,752	67,274	383,787	1,961,693	3,311,720	324,239	6,508,070	81,486
2017	191,534	272,484	62,869	443,973	2,020,921	3,326,406	326,679	6,644,866	102,418
2018	185,560	332,948	61,151	446,099	1,896,062	3,276,656	309,319	6,507,795	109,244
2019	219,673	303,947	77,362	469,899	2,233,984	3,562,384	270,915	7,138,164	117,064
2020	290,304	179,693	55,227	420,260	2,418,209	3,748,028	259,126	7,370,847	89,699
<b>2019</b>									
QTR. I	224,098	362,477	58,494	430,148	1,901,047	3,348,615	311,960	6,636,839	103,462
QTR. II	224,092	368,450	52,327	461,670	1,964,641	3,504,641	311,634	6,887,455	104,955
QTR. III	215,742	334,967	48,193	509,859	2,104,159	3,406,509	260,411	6,879,840	115,978
QTR. IV	219,673	303,947	77,362	469,899	2,233,984	3,562,384	270,915	7,138,164	117,064
<b>2020</b>									
Jan.	227,364	316,804	78,567	456,043	2,239,356	3,596,571	273,087	7,187,792	102,775
Feb.	234,260	318,529	82,067	468,462	2,263,980	3,612,653	281,363	7,261,314	100,967
Mar.	246,618	293,943	69,130	492,441	2,321,946	3,652,597	286,166	7,362,841	101,309
Apr.	230,321	294,654	68,845	478,860	2,283,488	3,711,815	275,315	7,343,298	102,671
May	221,579	292,524	66,926	419,149	2,328,525	3,729,428	268,934	7,327,065	101,601
Jun.	221,916	260,383	65,364	436,525	2,353,113	3,729,193	271,843	7,338,337	102,481
Jul.	212,214	271,149	63,193	424,217	2,380,996	3,738,157	264,449	7,354,375	93,411
Aug.	274,350	264,113	61,514	421,613	2,362,804	3,739,530	268,189	7,392,113	94,127
Sep.	249,638	238,507	60,694	448,384	2,392,744	3,728,144	265,633	7,383,744	86,444
Oct.	238,158	194,903	57,597	471,470	2,360,250	3,738,007	263,055	7,323,440	83,208
Nov.	231,669	191,632	56,321	453,762	2,398,643	3,733,630	258,746	7,324,403	87,142
Dec.	290,304	179,693	55,227	420,260	2,418,209	3,748,028	259,126	7,370,847	89,699
<b>2021</b>									
Jan.	294,403	197,414	53,094	434,210	2,391,227	3,772,823	263,419	7,406,590	90,726
Feb.	254,190	200,121	53,338	433,208	2,381,845	3,777,069	262,783	7,362,554	100,619
Mar.	244,227	206,569	48,647	472,655	2,354,168	3,765,745	268,696	7,360,707	109,574
Apr.	237,664	200,437	49,572	468,459	2,384,478	3,792,851	270,628	7,404,089	106,260
May	224,231	188,842	50,222	474,601	2,434,088	3,777,371	284,697	7,434,052	106,638
Jun.	210,881	175,323	49,673	473,209	2,499,909	3,844,122	277,855	7,530,972	100,554
Jul.	212,375	203,243	48,601	460,725	2,495,722	3,879,165	282,342	7,582,173	105,897
Aug.	203,930	204,854	49,834	450,544	2,496,617	3,871,894	292,549	7,570,222	107,822
Sep.	203,608	175,834	48,442	486,218	2,461,948	3,925,998	282,374	7,584,422	102,745

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.15 Domestic Banks: Demand Deposits by Depositors (All Currencies)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	R E S I D E N T								Non-resident
	Government	Public Corporations	Public Financial Institutions	Private Financial Institutions	Business Firms	Private Individuals	Other	T O T A L	
2011	66,003	65,913	3,393	86,322	793,504	362,992	82,807	1,460,934	1,542,206
2012	83,648	77,732	6,421	98,843	906,427	352,508	84,921	1,610,500	1,855,474
2013	101,009	54,863	3,757	132,104	955,435	383,513	122,478	1,753,159	2,224,522
2014	95,825	82,220	5,278	133,647	1,036,159	538,881	121,948	2,013,958	2,062,339
2015	117,572	83,083	8,866	177,900	966,258	564,215	159,878	2,077,772	1,668,698
2016	125,480	108,130	17,929	219,618	1,235,724	639,003	193,065	2,538,949	2,226,046
2017	136,792	126,222	15,847	217,519	1,334,899	667,746	199,904	2,698,929	2,638,674
2018	139,472	153,091	18,949	244,727	1,377,994	676,942	203,904	2,815,079	2,039,869
2019	170,443	168,852	36,977	424,534	1,695,293	818,039	178,632	3,492,770	2,604,534
2020	160,205	114,036	15,796	333,945	1,816,016	875,353	173,761	3,489,112	3,612,104
<b>2019</b>									
QTR. I	184,530	204,066	16,808	223,226	1,416,378	713,970	217,260	2,976,238	2,272,518
QTR. II	179,324	214,978	10,707	280,093	1,459,714	773,011	218,748	3,136,575	2,331,179
QTR. III	173,139	193,992	8,095	415,773	1,579,323	745,902	177,401	3,293,625	2,522,974
QTR. IV	170,443	168,852	36,977	424,534	1,695,293	818,039	178,632	3,492,770	2,604,534
<b>2020</b>									
Jan.	180,117	182,897	38,171	389,298	1,816,492	831,960	182,415	3,621,350	2,526,541
Feb.	191,308	194,545	41,342	382,299	1,864,456	828,007	191,256	3,693,213	2,669,207
Mar.	165,637	194,918	28,372	388,249	1,901,726	840,525	190,468	3,709,895	2,758,215
Apr.	163,977	183,413	27,536	405,440	1,843,747	854,822	182,246	3,661,181	3,770,767
May	172,352	179,077	25,623	369,294	1,878,002	856,577	176,260	3,657,185	3,051,413
Jun.	172,013	156,198	23,946	371,956	1,881,253	906,597	178,185	3,690,148	2,985,267
Jul.	162,190	168,764	23,554	340,654	1,924,494	865,306	171,809	3,656,771	3,351,157
Aug.	164,235	180,933	22,492	353,615	1,892,356	856,990	180,305	3,650,926	3,879,041
Sep.	159,818	159,097	21,655	366,681	1,871,419	858,943	180,816	3,618,429	3,285,902
Oct.	167,468	135,841	18,395	384,707	1,832,243	860,599	170,886	3,570,139	3,305,279
Nov.	162,707	128,019	17,073	367,039	1,848,963	861,937	171,545	3,557,283	2,962,098
Dec.	160,205	114,036	15,796	333,945	1,816,016	875,353	173,761	3,489,112	3,612,104
<b>2021</b>									
Jan.	166,231	140,692	13,624	348,979	1,775,384	912,077	178,254	3,535,241	4,162,608
Feb.	163,180	146,298	13,732	335,312	1,765,867	910,353	179,112	3,513,854	3,660,532
Mar.	156,106	152,857	8,977	368,780	1,770,058	900,124	188,164	3,545,066	5,060,946
Apr.	147,972	146,861	9,909	367,293	1,836,237	906,370	187,402	3,602,044	5,098,670
May	159,004	144,711	10,489	368,209	1,882,116	901,591	201,773	3,667,893	6,523,713
Jun.	167,718	130,579	9,837	377,177	1,997,840	943,767	193,409	3,820,327	5,219,498
Jul.	166,992	159,075	8,851	362,760	1,963,369	954,467	195,702	3,811,216	4,593,542
Aug.	156,572	159,708	10,047	362,993	1,945,214	961,137	205,953	3,801,624	4,259,656
Sep.	154,076	131,559	9,199	371,246	1,925,458	989,256	199,997	3,780,791	4,520,104

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.16 Domestic Banks: Savings Deposits by Depositors (All Currencies)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	R E S I D E N T								Non-resident
	Government	Public Corporations	Public Financial Institutions	Private Financial Institutions	Business Firms	Private Individuals	Other	T O T A L	
2011	--	22	--	25	34,104	1,010,207	22,753	1,067,111	210,443
2012	--	183	22	25	37,400	1,005,491	31,237	1,074,358	206,682
2013	--	50	--	9,838	61,396	1,022,080	26,578	1,119,942	223,745
2014	--	130	--	520	61,706	980,252	31,604	1,074,212	231,621
2015	--	124	--	214	56,462	1,068,851	36,517	1,162,168	223,171
2016	--	206	--	336	73,904	1,203,718	37,033	1,315,197	222,293
2017	--	31	--	7,135	87,704	1,257,989	37,619	1,390,478	193,025
2018	--	29	--	19,749	71,750	1,312,940	49,901	1,454,369	163,632
2019	--	38	--	13,923	105,722	1,505,861	41,838	1,667,382	126,271
2020	--	39	--	11,166	106,103	1,664,738	40,259	1,822,305	133,056
<b>2019</b>									
QTR. I	--	37	--	14,933	72,401	1,367,461	52,013	1,506,845	141,108
QTR. II	--	40	--	14,187	83,358	1,417,216	53,490	1,568,291	129,429
QTR. III	--	35	--	11,012	98,138	1,396,436	38,664	1,544,285	125,162
QTR. IV	--	38	--	13,923	105,722	1,505,861	41,838	1,667,382	126,271
<b>2020</b>									
Jan.	--	43	--	11,965	103,500	1,533,388	41,060	1,689,956	138,540
Feb.	--	45	--	12,945	107,104	1,560,442	46,062	1,726,598	138,024
Mar.	--	46	--	13,163	106,231	1,597,432	48,166	1,765,038	131,262
Apr.	--	32	--	14,016	108,930	1,647,493	44,073	1,814,544	129,750
May	--	40	--	12,424	93,578	1,668,997	43,865	1,818,904	127,862
Jun.	--	40	--	12,897	96,109	1,661,918	43,989	1,814,953	128,044
Jul.	--	41	--	14,688	99,366	1,666,454	43,122	1,823,671	129,717
Aug.	--	41	--	9,170	100,928	1,674,154	38,886	1,823,179	128,421
Sep.	--	43	--	12,318	112,359	1,675,124	36,448	1,836,292	129,992
Oct.	--	36	--	10,414	110,138	1,668,071	44,090	1,832,749	127,284
Nov.	--	37	--	16,124	103,556	1,670,493	40,113	1,830,323	125,768
Dec.	--	39	--	11,166	106,103	1,664,738	40,259	1,822,305	133,056
<b>2021</b>									
Jan.	--	41	--	11,810	101,716	1,668,664	40,279	1,822,510	137,312
Feb.	--	45	--	11,883	111,486	1,672,367	39,384	1,835,165	139,802
Mar.	--	34	--	12,239	102,395	1,668,572	39,079	1,822,319	139,976
Apr.	--	35	--	14,199	88,552	1,686,620	40,185	1,829,591	139,387
May	--	7	--	14,668	94,966	1,679,628	39,800	1,829,069	138,835
Jun.	--	6	--	14,418	97,164	1,710,390	41,452	1,863,430	161,179
Jul.	--	8	--	15,736	104,508	1,719,092	41,114	1,880,458	160,413
Aug.	--	10	--	15,699	112,711	1,716,388	41,136	1,885,944	157,107
Sep.	--	91	--	25,152	106,196	1,747,213	41,676	1,920,328	181,953

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.17 Domestic Banks: Fixed Deposits by Depositors (All Currencies)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	R E S I D E N T								Non-resident
	Government	Public Corporations	Public Financial Institutions	Private Financial Institutions	Business Firms	Private Individuals	Other	T O T A L	
2011	52,690	329,995	44,500	171,601	872,072	2,128,906	97,221	3,696,985	30,905,902
2012	51,614	262,492	49,774	156,082	1,029,999	1,889,869	83,012	3,522,842	27,800,791
2013	53,699	222,345	49,536	125,817	1,027,667	1,798,934	94,713	3,372,711	29,065,799
2014	117,251	207,649	50,379	219,340	879,001	1,676,051	106,435	3,256,106	7,828,867
2015	152,897	197,555	52,177	216,329	889,904	1,531,509	100,056	3,140,427	4,089,166
2016	61,429	190,238	49,889	233,650	828,592	1,506,767	99,245	2,969,810	2,802,918
2017	61,691	161,521	47,228	257,565	777,046	1,440,386	91,112	2,836,549	2,597,862
2018	49,948	198,585	53,234	228,769	717,905	1,337,277	58,032	2,643,750	2,743,640
2019	50,690	159,291	40,637	258,850	685,743	1,315,218	56,913	2,567,342	2,163,424
2020	132,287	75,349	39,630	151,704	711,820	1,262,409	46,910	2,420,109	2,029,849
<b>2019</b>									
QTR. I	50,092	185,914	41,782	241,303	717,564	1,336,420	46,543	2,619,618	4,628,224
QTR. II	53,725	179,385	41,945	217,321	676,097	1,382,608	43,141	2,594,222	3,258,405
QTR. III	50,844	164,853	40,398	229,311	689,875	1,337,479	50,088	2,562,848	3,584,017
QTR. IV	50,690	159,291	40,637	258,850	685,743	1,315,218	56,913	2,567,342	2,163,424
<b>2020</b>									
Jan.	50,399	159,447	40,648	261,763	690,526	1,302,294	60,538	2,565,615	2,152,640
Feb.	50,453	147,559	40,810	242,074	685,828	1,298,081	55,438	2,520,243	2,137,132
Mar.	87,530	130,402	40,838	230,866	671,948	1,284,920	55,008	2,501,512	2,113,581
Apr.	67,546	130,406	41,338	183,811	671,297	1,269,997	52,339	2,416,734	2,053,235
May	50,614	125,398	41,340	133,794	668,085	1,265,397	52,314	2,336,942	2,073,153
Jun.	51,792	115,637	41,455	173,877	666,527	1,265,380	52,943	2,367,611	2,124,031
Jul.	51,449	112,100	39,957	179,840	677,810	1,264,399	52,916	2,378,471	2,039,840
Aug.	111,504	92,125	39,377	179,406	685,591	1,265,625	52,144	2,425,772	2,026,504
Sep.	91,577	88,579	39,394	176,811	696,362	1,256,038	51,415	2,400,176	2,028,676
Oct.	72,173	67,874	39,515	162,792	701,259	1,264,825	51,143	2,359,581	1,979,253
Nov.	72,237	73,738	39,515	158,193	704,007	1,258,253	48,986	2,354,929	2,005,517
Dec.	132,287	75,349	39,630	151,704	711,820	1,262,409	46,910	2,420,109	2,029,849
<b>2021</b>									
Jan.	132,327	66,362	39,641	151,431	723,222	1,269,174	46,799	2,428,956	2,080,221
Feb.	92,354	62,779	39,777	152,150	720,560	1,266,190	46,149	2,379,959	2,066,067
Mar.	92,433	62,785	39,804	151,413	726,004	1,262,380	43,445	2,378,264	1,985,611
Apr.	92,485	62,804	39,807	149,928	722,005	1,259,297	44,582	2,370,908	2,044,752
May	72,457	53,395	39,856	147,376	723,254	1,256,470	44,571	2,337,379	2,005,122
Jun.	52,427	55,449	39,924	143,948	718,678	1,255,998	44,482	2,310,906	1,975,781
Jul.	52,450	56,286	39,959	145,989	718,863	1,263,182	46,769	2,323,498	1,979,663
Aug.	52,503	56,310	39,991	139,277	722,577	1,252,190	46,714	2,309,562	2,058,530
Sep.	52,537	56,365	39,445	140,075	724,064	1,257,860	42,191	2,312,537	2,037,772

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.18 Domestic Banks: Fixed Deposits by Maturity (B\$)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	Fixed Deposits Up to 3 Months	Fixed Deposits Up to 6 Months	Fixed Deposits Up to 12 Months	Fixed Deposits Over 12 Months	Total Bahamian Dollar Fixed Deposits
2011	1,517,357	650,229	1,009,317	517,865	3,694,768
2012	1,340,636	605,349	1,025,332	529,982	3,501,299
2013	1,324,125	550,998	981,054	542,785	3,398,962
2014	1,330,878	534,605	909,156	491,422	3,266,061
2015	1,299,627	484,541	885,715	492,703	3,162,586
2016	943,502	448,893	955,412	591,707	2,939,514
2017	843,651	430,191	941,206	595,004	2,810,052
2018	624,220	506,576	959,150	533,684	2,623,630
2019	544,227	457,703	953,557	527,014	2,482,501
2020	659,317	327,205	853,522	542,987	2,383,031
<b><u>2019</u></b>					
QTR. I	713,643	388,190	960,753	528,070	2,590,656
QTR. II	579,722	433,590	1,023,805	521,944	2,559,061
QTR. III	582,883	379,634	1,040,496	515,486	2,518,499
QTR. IV	544,227	457,703	953,557	527,014	2,482,501
<b><u>2020</u></b>					
Jan.	569,828	423,602	947,307	532,499	2,473,236
Feb.	580,941	373,753	937,261	534,258	2,426,213
Mar.	620,267	367,720	903,210	530,032	2,421,229
Apr.	547,864	380,804	914,590	527,845	2,371,103
May	603,839	324,171	866,348	519,539	2,313,897
Jun.	644,559	295,381	874,966	502,276	2,317,182
Jul.	632,410	295,019	882,184	512,405	2,322,018
Aug.	663,024	309,484	877,054	512,232	2,361,794
Sep.	621,858	307,566	885,557	527,115	2,342,096
Oct.	599,952	325,242	848,797	540,949	2,314,940
Nov.	611,162	338,077	827,899	540,071	2,317,209
Dec.	659,317	327,205	853,522	542,987	2,383,031
<b><u>2021</u></b>					
Jan.	585,034	352,013	896,209	558,448	2,391,704
Feb.	529,413	341,440	909,628	566,703	2,347,184
Mar.	542,195	358,920	874,804	565,768	2,341,687
Apr.	534,469	337,660	903,232	564,483	2,339,844
May	494,869	333,182	909,704	569,489	2,307,244
Jun.	504,625	325,497	766,103	681,751	2,277,976
Jul.	504,815	349,459	748,738	689,911	2,292,923
Aug.	490,242	363,069	738,805	688,515	2,280,631
Sep.	504,691	336,831	739,624	700,580	2,281,726

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.19 Domestic Banks: Overdrafts and Loans by Maturity  
(All Currencies)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	Overdrafts			L O A N S										GRAND TOTAL
	B\$	F/C	Total	Up to 2 years		3-5 years		6-10 Years		Over 10 Years		TOTAL		
				B\$	F/C	B\$	F/C	B\$	F/C	B\$	F/C	B\$	F/C	
2011	681,961	3,659	685,620	249,123	131,927	328,079	291,370	544,838	166,259	4,639,318	67,159	5,761,358	656,715	7,103,693
2012	677,504	2,894	680,398	306,352	152,905	318,035	244,220	544,276	214,242	4,576,260	69,288	5,744,923	680,655	7,105,976
2013	626,439	5,517	631,956	264,660	505,410	321,063	86,070	704,632	142,076	4,410,368	52,518	5,700,723	786,074	7,118,753
2014	602,494	9,473	611,967	243,834	155,693	426,909	273,913	728,113	77,862	4,401,873	34,204	5,800,729	541,672	6,954,368
2015	675,904	3,304	679,208	244,831	155,187	322,562	227,993	742,255	107,816	4,411,404	39,362	5,721,052	530,358	6,930,618
2016	620,936	5,014	625,950	410,002	85,188	370,069	214,252	696,964	91,765	4,352,359	40,771	5,829,394	431,976	6,887,320
2017	574,093	5,613	579,706	264,224	114,873	418,016	180,387	651,855	56,962	4,305,234	36,627	5,639,329	388,849	6,607,884
2018	581,577	8,213	589,790	248,578	135,970	313,525	70,651	856,812	144,247	4,263,347	43,923	5,682,262	394,791	6,666,843
2019	710,576	17,910	728,486	270,569	109,054	349,475	73,596	779,118	189,553	4,220,543	40,625	5,619,705	412,828	6,761,019
2020	665,131	8,245	673,376	267,050	190,080	298,494	60,104	951,864	101,537	4,173,096	26,951	5,690,504	378,672	6,742,552
<b>2019</b>														
QTR. I	588,448	6,181	594,629	254,780	131,147	357,239	99,494	785,879	112,781	4,248,736	41,887	5,646,634	385,309	6,626,572
QTR. II	649,216	6,491	655,707	240,063	116,981	355,453	62,498	788,675	144,632	4,241,368	46,274	5,625,559	370,385	6,651,651
QTR. III	697,705	11,750	709,455	228,782	109,860	386,475	62,468	742,563	142,199	4,258,766	43,007	5,616,586	357,534	6,683,575
QTR. IV	710,576	17,910	728,486	270,569	109,054	349,475	73,596	779,118	189,553	4,220,543	40,625	5,619,705	412,828	6,761,019
<b>2020</b>														
Jan.	713,389	17,084	730,473	267,757	109,067	343,183	76,245	772,898	127,099	4,191,040	39,273	5,574,878	351,684	6,657,035
Feb.	707,590	17,809	725,399	263,095	131,471	343,402	66,585	773,722	112,881	4,191,112	39,795	5,571,331	350,732	6,647,462
Mar.	685,890	16,435	702,325	272,321	129,227	335,587	52,443	926,945	128,068	4,253,238	40,183	5,788,091	349,921	6,840,337
Apr.	700,552	16,828	717,380	261,729	130,013	329,971	53,133	914,577	127,611	4,271,251	38,260	5,777,528	349,017	6,843,925
May	689,904	13,670	703,574	262,777	128,670	321,346	52,580	924,892	149,160	4,261,036	36,963	5,770,051	367,373	6,840,998
Jun.	675,466	17,703	693,169	259,989	132,623	345,457	50,091	901,347	150,961	4,241,825	37,276	5,748,618	370,951	6,812,738
Jul.	690,087	18,677	708,764	252,611	163,104	328,868	50,303	920,934	118,379	4,241,891	35,564	5,744,304	367,350	6,820,418
Aug.	699,320	21,593	720,913	253,869	160,345	318,251	49,682	928,432	117,600	4,232,741	35,564	5,733,293	363,191	6,817,397
Sep.	722,530	5,996	728,526	252,857	172,970	318,505	52,703	926,557	103,531	4,230,375	35,520	5,728,294	364,724	6,821,544
Oct.	668,895	23,475	692,370	252,274	173,669	310,256	52,324	917,349	103,015	3,994,524	34,478	5,474,403	363,486	6,530,259
Nov.	695,867	24,043	719,910	263,286	179,675	316,331	46,768	923,853	110,433	4,206,570	33,328	5,710,040	370,204	6,800,154
Dec.	665,131	8,245	673,376	267,050	190,080	298,494	60,104	951,864	101,537	4,173,096	26,951	5,690,504	378,672	6,742,552
<b>2021</b>														
Jan.	691,801	16,708	708,509	272,669	194,086	297,244	58,729	948,772	98,132	4,161,271	25,984	5,679,956	376,931	6,765,396
Feb.	693,759	13,087	706,846	279,373	194,319	299,671	58,356	946,062	98,184	4,168,808	25,720	5,693,914	376,579	6,777,339
Mar.	670,464	6,352	676,816	301,270	192,525	280,835	68,447	941,901	96,976	4,152,517	25,675	5,676,523	383,623	6,736,962
Apr.	674,852	10,284	685,136	304,118	192,979	279,947	80,316	937,429	96,506	4,140,486	23,701	5,661,980	393,502	6,740,618
May	671,801	9,198	680,999	304,016	194,156	282,436	77,917	933,774	96,073	4,126,646	23,887	5,646,872	392,033	6,719,904
Jun.	671,019	8,374	679,393	263,899	190,900	359,242	77,271	890,988	95,384	4,121,283	23,834	5,635,412	387,389	6,702,194
Jul.	683,318	7,305	690,623	265,141	190,940	365,646	70,721	877,578	100,078	4,108,390	27,134	5,616,755	388,873	6,696,251
Aug.	668,454	9,616	678,070	240,427	168,824	369,672	71,011	874,885	97,680	4,094,977	26,955	5,579,961	364,470	6,622,501
Sep.	683,079	12,779	695,858	240,579	168,367	366,849	70,988	869,823	97,555	4,095,596	28,167	5,572,847	365,077	6,633,782

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.20 Domestic Banks: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (All Currencies)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	Agriculture	Fisheries	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Distribution	Tourism	Entertainment & Catering	Transport
2011	13,434	8,571	2,703	38,787	171,128	70,265	67,058	37,265
2012	14,323	8,412	2,399	41,744	216,145	65,279	64,131	42,020
2013	11,233	7,037	2,487	52,457	214,295	47,714	79,700	36,250
2014	11,032	8,254	2,307	37,310	187,583	35,771	77,136	45,777
2015	9,214	6,094	2,118	26,527	165,928	19,292	77,809	40,743
2016	7,389	10,051	1,917	23,148	167,509	14,731	73,526	41,084
2017	6,500	2,352	1,955	34,853	200,525	11,033	48,548	33,697
2018	3,453	3,071	1,656	36,578	245,128	10,590	48,215	44,721
2019	3,863	2,439	2,238	39,639	277,933	13,794	52,726	40,646
2020	784	1,549	2,068	39,786	272,208	15,060	21,054	36,357
<b>2019</b>								
QTR. I	3,412	1,210	1,536	38,306	252,884	10,427	48,017	37,684
QTR. II	4,283	2,257	1,432	40,113	272,486	9,953	51,079	37,191
QTR. III	3,735	6,916	1,330	40,172	275,479	14,026	49,861	43,084
QTR. IV	3,863	2,439	2,238	39,639	277,933	13,794	52,726	40,646
<b>2020</b>								
Jan.	3,938	1,124	2,236	37,881	247,576	13,883	19,041	33,382
Feb.	2,783	1,090	2,184	37,850	239,525	13,478	18,906	33,265
Mar.	1,063	996	2,185	37,908	243,645	13,902	19,104	33,086
Apr.	1,037	948	2,162	40,313	251,361	13,736	19,460	33,695
May	919	902	2,117	47,294	275,415	13,838	19,919	30,763
Jun.	911	999	2,127	46,969	274,083	14,319	20,093	35,580
Jul.	885	950	2,118	44,841	281,446	12,366	20,442	31,413
Aug.	884	1,858	2,117	46,748	284,032	11,203	21,321	31,285
Sep.	913	4,975	2,123	44,893	279,369	11,752	21,532	31,768
Oct.	752	349	2,115	40,155	279,274	12,001	14,457	23,262
Nov.	883	836	2,091	40,408	276,862	11,594	21,325	35,264
Dec.	784	1,549	2,068	39,786	272,208	15,060	21,054	36,357
<b>2021</b>								
Jan.	932	1,412	2,044	39,898	271,402	15,107	21,400	38,466
Feb.	911	1,495	2,045	41,517	273,732	14,849	21,410	39,857
Mar.	837	1,638	2,002	45,265	273,673	15,152	21,528	38,706
Apr.	776	1,311	1,982	41,069	272,137	15,452	21,802	41,471
May	785	1,319	1,958	40,991	273,702	14,035	21,140	40,193
Jun.	739	1,427	1,936	43,713	279,947	13,955	21,723	38,205
Jul.	855	1,372	1,916	40,888	287,135	13,958	20,958	38,810
Aug.	827	4,341	1,891	39,802	284,921	14,165	21,487	40,514
Sep.	1,132	6,003	1,894	38,113	290,365	14,910	21,928	41,467

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.20 Domestic Banks: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (All Currencies) (continued)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	Construction	Government	Rest of Public Sector	Private Financial Inst.	Professional & Other Services	Personal	Miscellaneous	T O T A L
2011	424,809	145,748	326,823	21,589	117,189	5,189,423	468,901	7,103,693
2012	422,240	152,375	338,450	18,541	116,055	5,205,726	398,136	7,105,976
2013	450,602	253,606	329,770	22,152	83,047	5,244,606	283,797	7,118,753
2014	363,728	352,121	251,252	19,619	57,730	5,260,977	243,771	6,954,368
2015	338,534	416,827	238,406	22,354	69,380	5,242,292	255,100	6,930,618
2016	360,259	502,661	233,470	19,497	57,661	5,183,193	191,224	6,887,320
2017	275,123	442,211	201,911	18,367	36,789	5,119,985	174,035	6,607,884
2018	290,449	564,389	248,616	23,619	43,894	4,981,135	121,329	6,666,843
2019	306,993	688,797	206,638	25,112	59,089	4,943,369	97,743	6,761,019
2020	312,585	906,480	91,042	19,923	55,028	4,872,431	96,197	6,742,552
<b>2019</b>								
QTR. I	288,849	572,965	241,411	23,670	43,618	4,952,453	110,130	6,626,572
QTR. II	286,207	609,716	225,994	24,492	40,804	4,945,325	100,319	6,651,651
QTR. III	291,191	620,914	208,331	24,938	46,294	4,965,128	92,176	6,683,575
QTR. IV	306,993	688,797	206,638	25,112	59,089	4,943,369	97,743	6,761,019
<b>2020</b>								
Jan.	306,575	680,891	206,546	24,707	55,042	4,935,036	89,177	6,657,035
Feb.	311,690	675,967	206,935	25,969	56,708	4,930,172	90,940	6,647,462
Mar.	312,895	840,583	204,327	25,113	55,889	4,952,376	97,265	6,840,337
Apr.	310,603	823,246	206,187	24,651	59,937	4,960,323	96,266	6,843,925
May	311,999	822,407	208,372	24,646	54,278	4,933,918	94,211	6,840,998
Jun.	308,810	807,808	209,579	24,717	53,787	4,918,122	94,834	6,812,738
Jul.	309,357	858,950	165,806	25,030	54,603	4,919,689	92,522	6,820,418
Aug.	309,591	866,381	154,932	24,128	60,084	4,912,505	90,328	6,817,397
Sep.	306,119	872,215	156,269	26,791	62,937	4,909,178	90,710	6,821,544
Oct.	305,249	906,824	91,763	26,098	40,698	4,698,749	88,513	6,530,259
Nov.	312,938	933,693	91,529	25,912	55,634	4,898,412	92,773	6,800,154
Dec.	312,585	906,480	91,042	19,923	55,028	4,872,431	96,197	6,742,552
<b>2021</b>								
Jan.	312,232	922,666	90,682	20,051	58,608	4,875,883	94,613	6,765,396
Feb.	314,766	923,370	102,329	19,716	63,822	4,862,035	95,485	6,777,339
Mar.	314,324	911,048	91,661	19,667	50,413	4,855,654	95,394	6,736,962
Apr.	310,149	913,814	91,790	19,234	50,604	4,867,729	91,298	6,740,618
May	306,717	907,156	97,575	19,056	48,365	4,855,799	91,113	6,719,904
Jun.	299,104	911,549	90,939	19,005	47,125	4,842,198	90,629	6,702,194
Jul.	306,750	893,088	102,723	18,754	49,303	4,830,692	89,049	6,696,251
Aug.	306,249	853,318	86,937	18,795	55,101	4,801,051	93,102	6,622,501
Sep.	332,367	860,180	82,806	18,403	56,571	4,778,719	88,924	6,633,782

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas



**Table 2.21 Domestic Banks: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (B\$)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	Agriculture	Fisheries	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Distribution	Tourism	Entertainment & Catering	Transport
2011	13,434	8,571	2,703	38,120	160,776	20,875	41,094	33,541
2012	14,323	8,412	2,399	41,744	206,848	21,291	44,573	38,037
2013	11,233	7,037	2,487	50,432	163,806	16,232	43,887	32,652
2014	11,032	8,254	2,307	28,563	136,570	16,544	41,324	40,642
2015	9,214	6,094	2,118	23,332	126,994	10,668	45,248	39,663
2016	7,389	10,051	1,917	18,701	128,645	9,694	40,965	40,140
2017	6,500	2,352	1,955	30,276	160,731	6,699	15,987	33,697
2018	3,453	3,071	1,656	36,578	176,638	5,256	15,654	39,078
2019	3,863	2,439	2,238	39,639	219,856	9,626	21,730	35,110
2020	784	1,549	2,068	39,786	237,086	10,995	21,054	36,357
<b><u>2019</u></b>								
QTR. I	3,412	1,210	1,536	38,306	186,586	5,222	15,456	37,684
QTR. II	4,283	2,257	1,432	40,113	208,347	4,867	18,518	37,191
QTR. III	3,735	6,916	1,330	40,172	213,516	9,052	18,082	38,469
QTR. IV	3,863	2,439	2,238	39,639	219,856	9,626	21,730	35,110
<b><u>2020</u></b>								
Jan.	3,938	1,124	2,236	37,881	227,158	5,774	19,041	32,014
Feb.	2,783	1,090	2,184	37,850	219,140	5,402	18,906	32,145
Mar.	1,063	996	2,185	37,908	224,014	5,797	19,104	31,462
Apr.	1,037	948	2,162	40,313	233,136	5,616	19,460	31,654
May	919	902	2,117	47,294	235,925	5,759	19,919	30,763
Jun.	911	999	2,127	46,969	234,610	6,253	20,093	31,463
Jul.	885	950	2,118	44,839	243,396	6,402	20,442	31,413
Aug.	884	1,858	2,117	46,748	246,718	7,100	21,321	31,285
Sep.	913	4,975	2,123	44,893	242,089	7,639	21,532	31,768
Oct.	752	349	2,115	40,155	243,400	7,893	14,457	23,262
Nov.	883	836	2,091	40,408	241,723	7,502	21,325	35,083
Dec.	784	1,549	2,068	39,786	237,086	10,995	21,054	36,357
<b><u>2021</u></b>								
Jan.	932	1,412	2,044	39,898	237,704	11,037	21,400	36,483
Feb.	911	1,495	2,045	41,517	240,050	10,811	21,410	36,336
Mar.	837	1,638	2,002	45,265	240,745	11,119	21,512	36,601
Apr.	776	1,311	1,982	41,069	240,615	11,377	21,787	36,950
May	785	1,319	1,958	40,991	242,916	9,960	21,125	37,150
Jun.	739	1,427	1,936	43,713	249,478	9,906	21,708	36,546
Jul.	855	1,372	1,916	40,888	258,072	9,931	20,958	37,406
Aug.	827	4,341	1,891	39,802	256,577	10,143	21,487	37,601
Sep.	1,132	6,003	1,894	38,113	262,021	10,915	21,928	37,186

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.21 Domestic Banks: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (B\$) (continued)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	Construction	Government	Rest of Public Sector	Private Financial Inst.	Professional & Other Services	Personal	Miscellaneous	T O T A L
2011	281,728	145,748	34,534	21,157	115,138	5,158,516	367,384	6,443,319
2012	286,307	145,411	48,753	18,095	112,086	5,172,927	261,221	6,422,427
2013	315,522	128,606	55,957	12,142	76,169	5,209,219	201,781	6,327,162
2014	271,819	352,121	27,707	19,618	53,141	5,229,764	163,817	6,403,223
2015	283,304	380,212	9,294	21,804	47,873	5,204,793	186,345	6,396,956
2016	319,079	502,661	35,705	19,104	39,786	5,146,005	130,488	6,450,330
2017	238,891	442,211	31,216	18,131	24,210	5,083,570	116,996	6,213,422
2018	243,226	557,388	58,833	20,229	30,003	4,957,720	115,056	6,263,839
2019	252,289	631,797	41,328	21,329	46,102	4,905,192	97,743	6,330,281
2020	251,644	732,375	43,966	18,619	47,954	4,818,714	92,684	6,355,635
<b>2019</b>								
QTR. I	241,572	565,964	53,351	20,397	27,877	4,926,486	110,023	6,235,082
QTR. II	239,398	602,716	48,850	21,278	26,601	4,918,662	100,262	6,274,775
QTR. III	244,587	613,914	42,104	21,764	32,095	4,936,387	92,168	6,314,291
QTR. IV	252,289	631,797	41,328	21,329	46,102	4,905,192	97,743	6,330,281
<b>2020</b>								
Jan.	248,178	623,891	41,236	20,927	42,115	4,893,535	89,219	6,288,267
Feb.	253,756	618,967	41,625	20,750	45,284	4,888,060	90,979	6,278,921
Mar.	256,060	783,583	40,294	19,897	44,675	4,913,585	93,358	6,473,981
Apr.	253,083	766,246	42,154	19,438	48,795	4,921,679	92,359	6,478,080
May	254,976	765,407	45,617	19,454	44,362	4,896,237	90,304	6,459,955
Jun.	251,941	750,808	42,824	19,528	43,881	4,880,700	90,977	6,424,084
Jul.	252,912	754,925	46,076	19,175	44,497	4,877,461	88,900	6,434,391
Aug.	253,528	755,837	42,954	19,819	49,964	4,865,772	86,708	6,432,613
Sep.	252,010	761,715	44,291	19,726	52,871	4,877,138	87,141	6,450,824
Oct.	250,450	732,699	43,410	19,055	30,552	4,649,803	84,946	6,143,298
Nov.	251,977	759,595	44,453	18,941	45,483	4,846,399	89,208	6,405,907
Dec.	251,644	732,375	43,966	18,619	47,954	4,818,714	92,684	6,355,635
<b>2021</b>								
Jan.	250,937	748,568	43,606	18,753	51,428	4,815,949	91,606	6,371,757
Feb.	253,868	749,245	55,253	18,424	57,264	4,806,566	92,478	6,387,673
Mar.	253,998	736,923	46,206	18,381	43,754	4,795,565	92,441	6,346,987
Apr.	250,226	739,689	46,335	17,953	44,599	4,793,816	88,347	6,336,832
May	247,576	733,031	52,120	17,781	42,512	4,781,273	88,176	6,318,673
Jun.	242,069	737,424	45,486	17,736	41,178	4,766,841	90,244	6,306,431
Jul.	242,531	718,963	57,270	17,491	43,570	4,760,240	88,610	6,300,073
Aug.	244,059	679,193	56,937	17,538	50,896	4,734,393	92,730	6,248,415
Sep.	270,258	686,055	52,806	17,152	52,888	4,709,030	88,545	6,255,926

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.22 Domestic Banks: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (F/C)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	Agriculture	Fisheries	Mining & Quarrying	Manufacturing	Distribution	Tourism	Entertainment & Catering	Transport
2011	--	--	--	667	10,352	49,390	25,964	3,724
2012	--	--	--	--	9,297	43,988	19,558	3,983
2013	--	--	--	2,025	50,489	31,482	35,813	3,598
2014	--	--	--	8,747	51,013	19,227	35,812	5,135
2015	--	--	--	3,195	38,934	8,624	32,561	1,080
2016	--	--	--	4,447	38,864	5,037	32,561	944
2017	--	--	--	4,577	39,794	4,334	32,561	--
2018	--	--	--	--	68,490	5,334	32,561	5,643
2019	--	--	--	--	58,077	4,168	30,996	5,536
2020	--	--	--	--	35,122	4,065	--	--
<b><u>2019</u></b>								
QTR. I	--	--	--	--	66,298	5,205	32,561	--
QTR. II	--	--	--	--	64,139	5,086	32,561	--
QTR. III	--	--	--	--	61,963	4,974	31,779	4,615
QTR. III	--	--	--	--	58,077	4,168	30,996	5,536
<b><u>2020</u></b>								
Jan.	--	--	--	--	20,418	8,109	--	1,368
Feb.	--	--	--	--	20,385	8,076	--	1,120
Mar.	--	--	--	--	19,631	8,105	--	1,624
Apr.	--	--	--	--	18,225	8,120	--	2,041
May	--	--	--	--	39,490	8,079	--	--
Jun.	--	--	--	--	39,473	8,066	--	4,117
Jul.	--	--	--	2	38,050	5,964	--	--
Aug.	--	--	--	--	37,314	4,103	--	--
Sep.	--	--	--	--	37,280	4,113	--	--
Oct.	--	--	--	--	35,874	4,108	--	--
Nov.	--	--	--	--	35,139	4,092	--	181
Dec.	--	--	--	--	35,122	4,065	--	--
<b><u>2021</u></b>								
Jan.	--	--	--	--	33,698	4,070	--	1,983
Feb.	--	--	--	--	33,682	4,038	--	3,521
Mar.	--	--	--	--	32,928	4,033	16	2,105
Apr.	--	--	--	--	31,522	4,075	15	4,521
May	--	--	--	--	30,786	4,075	15	3,043
Jun.	--	--	--	--	30,469	4,049	15	1,659
Jul.	--	--	--	--	29,063	4,027	--	1,404
Aug.	--	--	--	--	28,344	4,022	--	2,913
Sep.	--	--	--	--	28,344	3,995	--	4,281

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.22 Domestic Banks: Sectoral Distribution of Credit (F/C) (continued)**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	Construction	Government	Rest of Public Sector	Private Financial Inst.	Professional & Other Services	Personal	Miscellaneous	T O T A L
2011	143,081	--	292,289	432	2,051	30,907	101,517	660,374
2012	135,933	6,964	289,697	446	3,969	32,799	136,915	683,549
2013	135,080	125,000	273,813	10,010	6,878	35,387	82,016	791,591
2014	91,909	--	223,545	1	4,589	31,213	79,954	551,145
2015	55,230	36,615	229,112	550	21,507	37,499	68,755	533,662
2016	41,180	--	197,765	393	17,875	37,188	60,736	436,990
2017	36,232	--	170,695	236	12,579	36,415	57,039	394,462
2018	47,223	7,001	189,783	3,390	13,891	23,415	6,273	403,004
2019	54,704	57,000	165,310	3,783	12,987	38,177	--	430,738
2020	60,941	174,105	47,076	1,304	7,074	53,717	3,513	386,917
<b><u>2019</u></b>								
QTR. I	47,277	7,001	188,060	3,273	15,741	25,967	107	391,490
QTR. II	46,809	7,000	177,144	3,214	14,203	26,663	57	376,876
QTR. III	46,604	7,000	166,227	3,174	14,199	28,741	8	369,284
QTR. IV	54,704	57,000	165,310	3,783	12,987	38,177	--	430,738
<b><u>2020</u></b>								
Jan.	58,397	57,000	165,310	3,780	12,885	41,501	--	368,768
Feb.	57,934	57,000	165,310	5,219	11,385	42,112	--	368,541
Mar.	56,835	57,000	164,033	5,216	11,214	38,791	3,907	366,356
Apr.	57,520	57,000	164,033	5,213	11,142	38,644	3,907	365,845
May	57,023	57,000	162,755	5,192	9,916	37,681	3,907	381,043
Jun.	56,869	57,000	166,755	5,189	9,906	37,422	3,857	388,654
Jul.	56,445	104,025	119,730	5,855	10,106	42,228	3,622	386,027
Aug.	56,063	110,544	111,978	4,309	10,120	46,733	3,620	384,784
Sep.	54,109	110,500	111,978	7,065	10,066	32,040	3,569	370,720
Oct.	54,799	174,125	48,353	7,043	10,146	48,946	3,567	386,961
Nov.	60,961	174,098	47,076	6,971	10,151	52,013	3,565	394,247
Dec.	60,941	174,105	47,076	1,304	7,074	53,717	3,513	386,917
<b><u>2021</u></b>								
Jan.	61,295	174,098	47,076	1,298	7,180	59,934	3,007	393,639
Feb.	60,898	174,125	47,076	1,292	6,558	55,469	3,007	389,666
Mar.	60,326	174,125	45,455	1,286	6,659	60,089	2,953	389,975
Apr.	59,923	174,125	45,455	1,281	6,005	73,913	2,951	403,786
May	59,141	174,125	45,455	1,275	5,853	74,526	2,937	401,231
Jun.	57,035	174,125	45,453	1,269	5,947	75,357	385	395,763
Jul.	64,219	174,125	45,453	1,263	5,733	70,452	439	396,178
Aug.	62,190	174,125	30,000	1,257	4,205	66,658	372	374,086
Sep.	62,109	174,125	30,000	1,251	3,683	69,689	379	377,856

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.23 Domestic Banks: Summary of Consumer Installment Credit<sup>1</sup>**

(B\$ '000)

Period Ended	Debt Outstanding	Repayments	New Credit	PAST DUE ACCOUNTS	
				Number	Value
2011	2,164,121	1,350,752	1,373,928	21,343	165,540
2012	2,155,210	1,380,080	1,371,169	22,767	154,269
2013	2,221,914	1,300,042	1,311,635	22,953	178,013
2014	2,272,416	1,306,349	1,356,851	8,883	205,972
2015	2,281,256	1,507,351	1,549,552	13,525	190,467
2016	2,371,427	1,688,081	1,778,252	7,758	165,632
2017	2,322,313	1,587,141	1,538,027	8,601	153,066
2018	2,217,228	1,465,401	1,360,316	7,131	128,878
2019	2,208,350	2,167,428	2,158,550	6,654	112,956
2020	2,154,604	2,148,905	2,095,159	11,813	139,482
<b><u>2018</u></b>					
QTR. I	2,293,022	343,231	313,940	8,115	154,064
QTR. II	2,259,420	378,823	345,221	7,438	142,740
QTR. III	2,239,072	381,766	361,418	7,299	135,026
QTR. IV	2,217,228	361,581	339,737	7,131	128,878
<b><u>2019</u></b>					
QTR. I	2,183,784	397,294	363,850	9,396	165,947
QTR. II	2,186,785	388,446	391,447	7,236	127,380
QTR. III	2,218,045	516,940	548,200	6,595	119,645
QTR. IV	2,208,350	864,748	855,053	6,654	112,956
<b><u>2020</u></b>					
Jan.	2,205,026	127,899	124,575	7,363	115,813
Feb.	2,202,437	132,129	129,540	8,135	116,869
Mar.	2,231,687	123,932	153,182	8,354	118,471
Apr.	2,239,760	132,855	140,928	9,215	128,569
May	2,220,828	143,580	124,648	8,345	125,958
Jun.	2,207,033	161,647	147,852	7,550	116,807
Jul.	2,203,503	184,301	180,771	7,192	113,893
Aug.	2,192,648	192,580	181,725	9,401	123,121
Sep.	2,187,572	222,776	217,700	8,685	123,327
Oct.	2,183,767	229,312	225,507	10,452	136,092
Nov.	2,177,753	245,065	239,051	13,423	148,791
Dec.	2,154,604	252,829	229,680	11,813	139,482
<b><u>2021</u></b>					
Jan.	2,158,224	93,692	97,312	11,835	144,070
Feb.	2,150,552	117,147	109,475	11,541	144,243
Mar.	2,139,204	128,198	116,850	9,898	137,381
Apr.	2,129,514	106,921	97,231	9,697	134,650
May	2,120,924	110,320	101,730	12,042	167,424
Jun.	2,114,243	125,310	118,629	12,077	169,461
Jul.	2,111,088	131,796	128,641	12,476	170,942
Aug.	2,097,480	126,766	113,158	12,199	164,764
Sep.	2,074,138	130,063	106,721	11,605	159,189

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup>See notes to Table

**Table 2.24 Domestic Banks: Consumer Instalment Credit - Debt Outstanding<sup>1</sup>**

(B\$'000)

Period	Private Cars	Taxis and Rented Cars	Commercial Vehicles	Furnishings & Domestic Appliances	Travel	Education	Medical	Home Improvement	Land Purchases	Consolidation of Debt	Miscellaneous	Credit Cards	T O T A L
2011	171,751	910	2,510	11,126	25,221	35,750	14,409	126,543	239,790	820,135	464,052	251,924	2,164,121
2012	177,527	1,081	2,241	12,010	29,492	34,544	11,363	127,537	232,752	781,693	501,225	243,745	2,155,210
2013	175,407	1,077	2,334	7,919	33,011	33,858	12,010	123,943	225,065	802,727	563,322	241,241	2,221,914
2014	186,731	853	1,958	7,911	30,033	36,571	11,744	131,723	216,760	777,804	625,074	245,254	2,272,416
2015	181,447	1,026	1,498	8,081	36,836	41,117	12,471	114,265	193,163	802,034	640,154	249,164	2,281,256
2016	176,178	777	1,050	8,302	41,197	52,245	12,824	121,959	169,847	984,569	546,313	256,166	2,371,427
2017	163,974	796	1,208	8,493	45,457	53,065	12,025	113,898	152,771	951,071	564,703	254,852	2,322,313
2018	146,286	948	1,036	8,205	50,872	43,067	12,773	102,022	139,093	922,138	541,719	249,069	2,217,228
2019	135,786	1,028	1,156	9,246	65,037	39,976	11,873	101,255	131,400	908,422	530,172	272,999	2,208,350
2020	129,299	892	1,024	8,911	63,654	37,150	11,384	98,358	127,176	902,968	528,391	245,397	2,154,604
<b>2019</b>													
QTR. I	142,918	1,015	1,042	8,321	50,660	40,660	12,857	99,853	137,993	914,635	533,124	240,706	2,183,784
QTR. II	140,123	1,037	1,209	8,619	56,648	39,001	12,487	98,696	136,346	918,987	532,740	240,892	2,186,785
QTR. III	136,824	1,094	1,124	8,999	63,167	42,116	12,288	98,724	134,722	917,749	533,325	267,913	2,218,045
QTR. IV	135,786	1,028	1,156	9,246	65,037	39,976	11,873	101,255	131,400	908,422	530,172	272,999	2,208,350
<b>2020</b>													
Jan.	135,676	1,015	1,211	9,127	65,446	39,412	11,806	101,336	131,943	905,051	532,380	270,623	2,205,026
Feb.	135,703	1,003	1,292	9,181	65,957	38,556	11,810	101,226	132,228	903,838	532,624	269,019	2,202,437
Mar.	138,711	1,028	1,354	9,539	68,914	39,225	12,351	104,264	132,195	910,656	548,160	265,290	2,231,687
Apr.	138,572	1,041	1,351	9,476	69,156	39,657	12,541	104,631	131,983	918,931	552,061	260,360	2,239,760
May	136,983	1,041	1,338	9,466	68,200	39,002	12,404	103,911	131,184	912,663	547,710	256,926	2,220,828
Jun.	135,294	1,031	1,312	9,339	67,108	38,451	12,293	103,079	130,892	908,769	543,162	256,303	2,207,033
Jul.	134,064	975	1,266	9,281	66,940	38,096	12,066	102,537	130,645	909,886	542,726	255,021	2,203,503
Aug.	132,488	967	1,240	9,171	66,459	37,858	11,988	101,577	129,963	907,796	540,629	252,512	2,192,648
Sep.	131,356	952	1,211	8,990	65,688	37,853	11,931	101,063	129,154	909,441	539,339	250,594	2,187,572
Oct.	131,066	930	1,237	8,761	65,332	37,693	11,758	100,511	129,190	909,268	539,371	248,650	2,183,767
Nov.	130,503	897	1,189	8,724	64,868	37,430	11,481	101,360	127,915	909,403	537,666	246,317	2,177,753
Dec.	129,299	892	1,024	8,911	63,654	37,150	11,384	98,358	127,176	902,968	528,391	245,397	2,154,604
<b>2021</b>													
Jan.	129,563	866	1,012	8,992	63,863	37,380	11,290	98,426	126,387	902,811	532,649	244,985	2,158,224
Feb.	129,450	848	1,095	9,036	63,394	37,367	11,316	97,990	128,403	900,529	535,424	235,700	2,150,552
Mar.	128,053	813	1,113	9,072	63,000	36,992	11,359	98,170	128,945	898,845	531,532	231,310	2,139,204
Apr.	127,150	771	1,079	9,097	62,141	36,658	11,746	97,695	129,066	896,110	528,169	229,832	2,129,514
May	126,422	755	1,066	9,131	62,419	36,427	11,792	97,626	129,397	894,167	524,510	227,212	2,120,924
Jun.	124,951	744	1,079	9,295	62,044	36,370	11,942	99,002	129,961	888,914	524,529	225,412	2,114,243
Jul.	124,239	726	1,053	9,394	62,038	36,507	12,097	99,152	132,159	882,492	526,048	225,183	2,111,088
Aug.	122,642	785	1,025	9,260	61,413	36,654	12,145	98,052	131,635	875,186	524,373	224,310	2,097,480
Sep.	120,904	762	1,014	9,110	59,810	36,844	11,984	96,496	131,601	865,290	518,456	221,867	2,074,138

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup>See notes to Tables

**Table 2.25 Domestic Banks: Consumer Instalment Credit-Repayment<sup>1</sup>**

(B\$'000)

Period	Private Cars	Taxis and Rented Cars	Commercial Vehicles	Furnishings & Domestic Appliances	Travel	Education	Medical	Home Improvement	Land Purchases	Consolidation of Debt	Miscellaneous	Credit Cards	T O T A L
2011	87,081	868	2,184	8,219	21,286	32,150	9,978	51,513	48,137	268,852	284,836	535,648	1,350,752
2012	76,652	1,250	1,482	21,117	18,791	30,748	10,151	51,591	53,291	295,901	257,301	561,805	1,380,080
2013	79,242	2,208	2,115	30,251	31,249	38,253	10,104	70,996	58,645	234,401	248,504	494,074	1,300,042
2014	72,281	438	1,114	3,381	25,749	17,236	7,556	40,401	39,326	264,103	268,055	566,709	1,306,349
2015	73,183	246	824	3,778	24,261	19,311	7,116	44,736	38,055	306,923	379,056	609,862	1,507,351
2016	63,388	312	640	3,622	24,311	17,495	6,659	34,948	36,739	320,027	491,657	688,294	1,688,092
2017	60,823	178	542	4,177	27,100	22,000	6,947	42,570	31,168	341,933	273,702	776,001	1,587,141
2018	53,365	292	444	3,612	25,744	29,841	5,770	37,179	30,318	203,012	239,243	836,581	1,465,401
2019	53,713	364	508	3,612	26,016	19,152	6,560	31,534	65,113	207,571	264,444	1,488,841	2,167,428
2020	34,673	218	515	3,096	17,811	9,961	3,539	23,255	76,419	117,954	210,799	1,650,665	2,148,905
<b>2019</b>													
QTR. I	14,496	98	118	989	6,541	5,972	1,756	9,293	5,896	50,544	70,114	231,477	397,294
QTR. III	13,370	48	108	747	7,064	5,350	1,971	7,669	16,194	53,003	61,397	221,525	388,446
QTR. III	13,208	75	102	851	6,381	4,131	1,639	7,829	20,952	55,139	66,451	340,182	516,940
QTR. IV	12,639	143	180	1,025	6,030	3,699	1,194	6,743	22,071	48,885	66,482	695,657	864,748
<b>2020</b>													
Jan.	3,291	13	70	320	1,947	1,411	550	2,005	6,797	13,102	18,108	80,285	127,899
Feb.	3,936	12	29	438	2,301	1,276	345	2,280	6,160	15,893	20,608	78,851	132,129
Mar.	2,922	6	19	277	1,878	1,232	173	1,474	6,311	15,015	16,920	77,705	123,932
Apr.	1,824	7	4	206	756	632	159	1,301	6,805	6,463	10,305	104,393	132,855
May	2,713	4	14	106	1,051	760	213	1,133	6,137	8,408	11,026	112,015	143,580
Jun.	2,762	10	26	156	1,187	688	148	2,046	6,007	8,894	12,399	127,324	161,647
Jul.	2,947	57	46	219	1,183	605	427	1,506	6,191	9,768	11,191	150,161	184,301
Aug.	2,337	8	30	190	1,273	538	132	1,381	6,123	6,802	17,110	156,656	192,580
Sep.	2,727	15	29	297	1,670	639	339	1,730	6,196	6,661	29,630	172,843	222,776
Oct.	2,640	23	20	347	1,125	564	201	1,591	6,164	8,137	19,365	189,135	229,312
Nov.	2,749	58	48	295	1,258	724	435	2,066	6,878	5,851	22,100	202,603	245,065
Dec.	3,825	5	180	245	2,182	892	417	4,742	6,650	12,960	22,037	198,694	252,829
<b>2021</b>													
Jan.	2,220	29	32	368	964	312	211	1,973	6,317	6,884	9,037	65,345	93,692
Feb.	2,653	18	21	276	1,774	766	267	2,264	1,324	11,684	14,612	81,488	117,147
Mar.	3,467	35	48	390	1,633	851	272	2,370	7,011	12,744	16,380	82,997	128,198
Apr.	3,149	42	34	336	1,538	764	223	3,149	1,700	10,517	14,310	71,159	106,921
May	3,412	16	38	258	1,449	1,017	251	3,020	1,967	10,239	17,652	71,001	110,320
Jun.	3,641	11	27	286	1,912	824	317	2,761	2,122	16,015	15,398	81,996	125,310
Jul.	3,120	18	26	361	1,828	881	349	2,173	1,919	13,791	18,119	89,211	131,796
Aug.	3,399	11	28	491	2,195	1,022	360	2,816	2,558	14,308	14,808	84,770	126,766
Sep.	3,909	23	54	443	2,932	1,090	454	3,422	2,575	15,156	21,151	78,854	130,063

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup>See notes to Tables

**Table 2.26 Domestic Banks: Consumer Instalment Credit-New Credit<sup>1</sup>**

(B\$'000)

Period	Private Cars	Taxis and Rented Cars	Commercial Vehicles	Furnishings & Domestic Appliances	Travel	Education	Medical	Home Improvement	Land Purchases	Consolidation of Debt	Miscellaneous	Credit Cards	T O T A L
2011	73,788	793	1,341	4,219	20,043	17,025	7,988	48,196	47,536	382,870	245,428	524,701	1,373,928
2012	82,428	1,421	1,213	22,001	23,062	29,542	7,105	52,585	46,253	257,459	294,474	553,626	1,371,169
2013	83,012	2,246	1,865	32,449	37,669	43,045	10,699	71,619	57,492	218,493	258,864	494,182	1,311,635
2014	83,605	214	738	3,373	22,771	19,949	7,290	48,181	31,021	239,180	329,807	570,722	1,356,851
2015	68,450	419	363	4,146	31,064	24,037	7,842	36,268	16,846	348,866	397,599	613,652	1,549,552
2016	58,107	63	192	3,843	28,672	21,721	7,012	42,643	13,423	489,988	417,292	695,296	1,778,252
2017	48,619	197	700	4,368	31,360	22,788	6,147	34,509	14,092	308,467	292,093	774,687	1,538,027
2018	35,677	444	272	3,324	31,159	19,843	6,518	25,303	16,640	174,079	216,259	830,798	1,360,316
2019	43,213	444	628	4,653	40,181	16,061	5,660	30,767	57,420	193,855	252,897	1,512,771	2,158,550
2020	28,186	82	383	2,761	16,428	7,135	3,050	20,358	72,195	112,500	209,018	1,623,063	2,095,159
<b>2019</b>													
QTR. I	11,128	165	124	1,105	6,329	3,565	1,840	7,124	4,796	43,041	61,519	223,114	363,850
QTR. II	10,575	70	275	1,045	13,052	3,691	1,601	6,512	14,547	57,355	61,013	221,711	391,447
QTR. III	9,909	132	17	1,231	12,900	7,246	1,440	7,857	19,328	53,901	67,036	367,203	548,200
QTR. IV	11,601	77	212	1,272	7,900	1,559	779	9,274	18,749	39,558	63,329	700,743	855,053
<b>2020</b>													
Jan.	3,181	--	125	201	2,356	847	483	2,086	7,340	9,731	20,316	77,909	124,575
Feb.	3,963	--	110	492	2,812	420	349	2,170	6,445	14,680	20,852	77,247	129,540
Mar.	5,930	31	81	635	4,835	1,901	714	4,512	6,278	21,833	32,456	73,976	153,182
Apr.	1,685	20	1	143	998	1,064	349	1,668	6,593	14,738	14,206	99,463	140,928
May	1,124	4	1	96	95	105	76	413	5,338	2,140	6,675	108,581	124,648
Jun.	1,073	--	--	29	95	137	37	1,214	5,715	5,000	7,851	126,701	147,852
Jul.	1,717	1	--	161	1,015	250	200	964	5,944	10,885	10,755	148,879	180,771
Aug.	761	--	4	80	792	300	54	421	5,441	4,712	15,013	154,147	181,725
Sep.	1,595	--	--	116	899	634	282	1,216	5,387	8,306	28,340	170,925	217,700
Oct.	2,350	1	46	118	769	404	28	1,039	6,200	7,964	19,397	187,191	225,507
Nov.	2,186	25	--	258	794	461	158	2,915	5,603	5,986	20,395	200,270	239,051
Dec.	2,621	--	15	432	968	612	320	1,740	5,911	6,525	12,762	197,774	229,680
<b>2021</b>													
Jan.	2,484	3	20	449	1,173	542	117	2,041	5,528	6,727	13,295	64,933	97,312
Feb.	2,540	--	104	320	1,305	753	293	1,828	3,340	9,402	17,387	72,203	109,475
Mar.	2,070	--	66	426	1,239	476	315	2,550	7,553	11,060	12,488	78,607	116,850
Apr.	2,246	--	--	361	679	430	610	2,674	1,821	7,782	10,947	69,681	97,231
May	2,684	--	25	292	1,727	786	297	2,951	2,298	8,296	13,993	68,381	101,730
Jun.	2,170	--	40	450	1,537	767	467	4,137	2,686	10,762	15,417	80,196	118,629
Jul.	2,408	--	--	460	1,822	1,018	504	2,323	4,117	7,369	19,638	88,982	128,641
Aug.	1,802	70	--	357	1,570	1,169	408	1,716	2,034	7,002	13,133	83,897	113,158
Sep.	2,171	--	43	293	1,329	1,280	293	1,866	2,541	5,260	15,234	76,411	106,721

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup>See notes to Tables



**Table 2.27 Domestic Banks: Summary of Bank Liquidity**

(B\$/'000)

End of Period	STATUTORY RESERVES				LIQUID ASSETS										
	Average Till Cash	Average Balance with CBOB	Required Reserves	Net Free Cash Reserves	Minimum Required Liquid Assets	NET ELIGIBLE LIQUID ASSETS									
						Balance With Central Bank	Till Cash	Treasury Bills	Bahamas Government Long-Term Securities	Specified Assets	Net Inter-Bank Demand/ Call Deposits	Less: Borrowings From The Central Bank	Total	Surplus/ (Deficit)	
2011	118,349	557,274	305,020	370,603	968,737	560,079	127,379	275,400	843,728	55,192	3,346	--	1,865,124	896,387	
2012	108,941	515,820	301,941	322,820	971,121	563,314	127,863	219,300	957,604	56,929	13,228	--	1,938,238	967,117	
2013	117,414	593,308	303,334	407,388	988,335	513,617	138,597	392,400	962,164	56,564	62,740	--	2,126,082	1,137,747	
2014	122,668	676,572	311,230	488,009	1,025,457	606,692	142,967	454,500	906,997	55,957	15,127	--	2,182,240	1,156,783	
2015	123,040	598,729	316,907	404,862	1,044,605	587,524	142,943	662,641	895,364	55,647	17,433	--	2,361,552	1,316,947	
2016	130,430	945,133	325,091	750,472	1,098,581	867,256	145,611	531,921	987,101	50,992	(2,964)	--	2,579,917	1,481,336	
2017	125,791	1,030,291	336,860	819,222	1,128,900	1,012,180	146,285	611,386	1,137,749	50,788	(2,211)	--	2,956,177	1,827,277	
2018	124,940	808,605	331,087	602,458	1,115,622	792,606	149,786	669,797	990,904	48,441	(2,504)	--	2,649,030	1,533,408	
2019	129,759	1,181,314	349,580	961,492	1,247,068	1,243,808	152,012	771,939	985,371	49,744	11,652	--	3,214,526	1,967,458	
2020	146,429	1,579,030	371,262	1,354,196	1,301,132	1,572,108	173,843	830,167	907,485	49,553	(1,541)	--	3,531,615	2,230,483	
<b>2019</b>															
QTR. I	108,464	863,384	331,916	639,932	1,148,426	943,292	101,490	773,114	988,269	46,891	(1,027)	--	2,852,029	1,703,603	
QTR. II	107,838	978,033	345,251	740,619	1,196,119	1,001,649	111,566	822,261	1,033,145	46,594	(540)	--	3,014,675	1,818,556	
QTR. III	115,627	1,003,460	348,544	770,543	1,206,360	1,073,484	114,574	741,410	1,012,568	49,830	(3,139)	--	2,988,727	1,782,367	
QTR. IV	129,759	1,181,314	349,580	961,492	1,247,068	1,243,808	152,012	771,939	985,371	49,744	11,652	--	3,214,526	1,967,458	
<b>2020</b>															
Jan.	132,807	1,293,078	355,236	1,070,650	1,256,429	1,334,157	114,602	852,146	996,883	49,812	(750)	--	3,346,850	2,090,421	
Feb.	112,785	1,323,191	361,681	1,074,295	1,267,324	1,341,453	111,967	883,302	996,829	49,797	6,085	--	3,389,433	2,122,109	
Mar.	120,046	1,303,205	363,409	1,059,841	1,298,817	1,336,830	129,124	866,140	962,524	49,787	777	--	3,345,182	2,046,365	
Apr.	125,413	1,320,669	370,136	1,075,946	1,299,954	1,374,492	122,702	845,308	898,330	49,787	(1,227)	--	3,289,392	1,989,438	
May.	117,887	1,402,175	372,285	1,147,776	1,305,276	1,418,591	114,071	811,469	954,996	49,739	(2,688)	--	3,346,178	2,040,902	
Jun.	107,850	1,425,460	372,295	1,161,015	1,300,387	1,452,037	102,628	812,218	949,860	54,526	(4,388)	--	3,366,881	2,066,494	
Jul.	109,640	1,448,393	371,373	1,186,661	1,306,901	1,437,262	117,652	832,261	928,117	49,678	(3,078)	--	3,361,892	2,054,991	
Aug.	113,674	1,472,179	372,096	1,213,057	1,308,589	1,534,773	110,696	852,205	918,878	49,677	(1,370)	--	3,464,859	2,156,270	
Sep.	119,408	1,514,762	371,934	1,262,235	1,308,397	1,472,870	129,119	858,689	942,248	49,608	(1,127)	--	3,451,407	2,143,010	
Oct.	117,090	1,486,369	373,135	1,230,324	1,304,241	1,537,668	106,060	834,677	928,982	49,603	(1,565)	--	3,455,425	2,151,184	
Nov.	112,537	1,529,548	373,770	1,268,314	1,301,424	1,542,884	120,014	833,856	925,255	49,596	(1,554)	--	3,470,051	2,168,627	
Dec.	146,429	1,579,030	371,262	1,354,196	1,301,132	1,572,108	173,843	830,167	907,485	49,553	(1,541)	--	3,531,615	2,230,483	
<b>2021</b>															
Jan.	148,788	1,591,411	371,602	1,368,597	1,314,072	1,622,698	124,733	811,561	911,800	40,507	(832)	--	3,510,467	2,196,395	
Feb.	124,543	1,574,836	374,128	1,325,251	1,306,065	1,538,292	125,352	823,488	921,751	40,558	1,195	--	3,450,636	2,144,571	
Mar.	128,516	1,537,371	373,933	1,291,954	1,309,658	1,549,274	132,679	819,827	930,707	40,547	(4,520)	--	3,468,514	2,158,856	
Apr.	127,141	1,587,064	372,593	1,341,612	1,318,947	1,602,034	122,602	797,278	951,327	40,562	(1,036)	--	3,512,767	2,193,820	
May	116,975	1,673,763	373,103	1,417,635	1,322,287	1,690,147	112,347	797,234	925,407	40,550	(1,032)	--	3,564,653	2,242,366	
Jun.	116,298	1,749,208	374,929	1,490,577	1,343,898	1,830,442	121,249	773,845	926,120	40,540	(253)	--	3,691,943	2,348,045	
Jul.	127,142	1,824,202	373,905	1,573,503	1,350,255	1,753,532	134,035	912,990	929,555	40,532	4,053	--	3,774,697	2,424,442	
Aug.	130,174	1,775,780	377,795	1,526,561	1,350,001	1,762,021	127,313	909,514	931,614	40,524	1,075	--	3,772,061	2,422,060	
Sep.	132,264	1,761,895	377,123	1,517,056	1,352,853	1,707,451	138,255	965,157	910,038	40,499	(359)	--	3,761,041	2,408,188	

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.28 Profit and Loss Accounts of Banks\* in The Bahamas**

(B\$'000)

				2019				2020				2021	
	2018	2019	2020	Qtr. I	Qtr. II	Qtr. III	Qtr. IV	Qtr. I	Qtr. II	Qtr. III	Qtr. IV	Qtr. I	Qtr. II
1. Interest Income	580,569	593,233	577,338	141,520	154,599	147,820	149,294	148,956	141,906	144,605	141,871	145,414	144,159
2. Interest Expense	55,517	48,618	38,512	12,698	12,549	13,229	10,142	9,892	9,431	9,242	9,947	9,977	9,958
<b>3. Interest Margin (1-2)</b>	525,052	544,615	538,826	128,822	142,050	134,591	139,152	139,064	132,475	135,363	131,924	135,437	134,201
4. Commission & Forex Income	29,445	38,127	41,209	7,160	9,221	7,682	14,064	11,363	8,785	9,062	11,999	11,242	12,673
<b>5. Gross Earnings Margin (3+4)</b>	554,497	582,742	580,035	135,982	151,271	142,273	153,216	150,427	141,260	144,425	143,923	146,679	146,874
6. Staff Costs	157,021	159,361	158,064	39,990	41,554	39,189	38,628	40,040	38,908	41,645	37,471	37,185	40,534
7. Occupancy Costs	27,725	33,932	15,834	6,365	6,711	6,670	14,186	4,607	8,814	(854)	3,267	3,890	4,312
8. Other Operating Costs	183,609	203,070	292,272	46,534	61,856	48,451	46,229	55,557	51,253	60,965	124,497	54,816	58,727
<b>9. Operating Costs (6+7+8)</b>	368,355	396,363	465,135	92,889	110,121	94,310	99,043	100,204	97,940	101,756	165,235	95,891	103,573
<b>10. Net Earnings Margin (5-9)</b>	186,142	186,379	114,900	43,093	41,150	47,963	54,173	50,223	43,320	42,669	(21,312)	50,788	43,301
11. Depreciation Costs	12,774	11,876	17,223	2,671	3,668	2,524	3,013	3,933	4,701	4,065	4,524	4,353	5,908
12. Provisions for Bad Debt	96,701	96,138	254,847	1,318	13,669	40,694	40,457	55,710	70,748	55,033	73,356	26,272	17,547
13. Other Income	156,965	177,136	150,436	44,785	45,153	36,312	50,886	34,027	37,423	42,359	36,627	39,941	45,858
<b>14. Other Income (Net) (13-11-12)</b>	47,490	69,122	(121,634)	40,796	27,816	(6,906)	7,416	(25,616)	(38,026)	(16,739)	(41,253)	9,316	22,403
<b>15. Net Income (10+14)</b>	233,632	255,501	(6,734)	83,889	68,966	41,057	61,589	24,607	5,294	25,930	(62,565)	60,104	65,704
<b>Effective Interest Rate Spread (%)</b>	7.10	7.17	8.37	6.68	7.12	6.60	8.28	8.56	8.28	8.48	8.16	8.40	8.60
	<b>(Ratios To Average Assets)</b>												
Interest Margin	5.12	5.20	4.78	5.04	5.46	5.18	5.10	5.05	4.67	4.76	4.66	4.73	4.61
Commission & Forex Income	0.29	0.36	0.37	0.28	0.35	0.30	0.52	0.41	0.31	0.32	0.42	0.39	0.44
Gross Earnings Margin	5.40	5.56	5.15	5.32	5.82	5.47	5.62	5.46	4.98	5.08	5.08	5.13	5.05
Operating Costs	3.59	3.78	4.13	3.63	4.23	3.63	3.63	3.64	3.45	3.58	5.84	3.35	3.56
Net Earnings Margin	1.81	1.78	1.02	1.69	1.58	1.85	1.99	1.82	1.53	1.50	-0.75	1.78	1.49
Net Income/(Loss)	2.28	2.44	-0.05	3.28	2.65	1.58	2.26	0.89	0.19	0.91	-2.21	2.10	2.26

\*Commercial Banks and OLFIs with domestic operations

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.29 Credit Card Activity of Domestic Banks<sup>1</sup>**

Period End	Number of Cards Issued by Limits			(B\$ Thousands)		Value of Credit Outstanding by Limits		
	Under 5,000	5,000-10,000	Over 10,000	Cash Advances & Purchases	Total Payments	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 - \$10,000	Over \$10,000
2011	98,448	19,559	10,006	475,792	503,282	123,922	74,453	53,549
2012	93,653	17,595	9,531	391,037	521,832	105,180	61,918	76,647
2013	97,382	18,240	9,077	423,482	589,015	116,608	67,893	56,740
2014	83,365	14,797	6,041	509,908	619,162	119,156	73,549	52,549
2015	72,491	19,131	10,484	561,347	741,700	116,413	71,056	61,695
2016	67,982	19,662	11,754	657,426	892,453	111,594	70,414	74,158
2017	65,533	18,946	11,660	715,443	1,024,086	107,664	69,313	77,875
2018	65,952	18,102	11,711	681,999	1,056,769	102,079	66,504	80,486
2019	62,406	18,029	12,121	684,617	1,152,242	101,484	73,293	98,222
2020	58,327	18,830	12,936	685,572	800,455	92,516	66,378	86,503
<b><u>2016</u></b>								
QTR. I	68,792	19,232	10,949	156,280	216,192	114,676	68,318	60,925
QTR. II	67,763	18,976	11,141	156,637	222,346	109,563	66,463	67,188
QTR. III	68,415	20,579	11,898	175,879	221,701	111,908	73,459	68,461
QTR. IV	67,982	19,662	11,754	168,630	232,214	111,594	70,414	74,158
<b><u>2017</u></b>								
QTR. I	67,417	19,562	11,954	178,247	250,197	108,302	67,631	71,892
QTR. II	65,515	18,712	11,463	169,771	248,660	107,399	67,174	71,791
QTR. III	65,981	18,834	11,463	183,580	261,330	110,249	67,867	72,818
QTR. IV	65,533	18,946	11,660	183,845	263,899	107,664	69,313	77,875
<b><u>2018</u></b>								
QTR. I	66,024	18,046	11,406	185,116	259,179	106,980	65,302	74,831
QTR. II	63,257	18,540	11,828	161,861	261,546	100,882	65,785	76,950
QTR. III	63,386	18,695	12,114	165,347	261,053	101,457	66,964	77,780
QTR. IV	65,952	18,102	11,711	169,675	274,991	102,079	66,504	80,486
<b><u>2019</u></b>								
QTR. I	68,401	16,371	10,675	161,424	283,510	97,701	64,180	78,825
QTR. II	66,444	16,616	10,834	163,972	339,692	97,686	64,681	78,525
QTR. III	66,408	17,064	23,705	114,893	270,306	109,407	66,469	92,037
QTR. IV	62,406	18,029	12,121	244,328	258,734	101,484	73,293	98,222
<b><u>2020</u></b>								
QTR. I	62,449	18,254	12,203	225,125	231,540	99,166	71,632	94,492
QTR. II	61,966	19,124	12,716	150,728	185,285	95,432	68,130	92,741
QTR. III	60,898	19,012	12,691	171,522	209,426	94,126	67,018	89,450
QTR. IV	58,327	18,830	12,936	138,197	174,204	92,516	66,378	86,503
<b><u>2021</u></b>								
QTR. I	56,279	18,587	12,883	220,108	256,093	85,319	62,209	83,782
QTR. II	55,439	18,433	13,103	248,416	276,205	80,484	61,133	83,795
QTR. III	58,409	18,539	12,717	281,186	293,473	79,246	60,058	82,563

Source: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

**Table 2.30 Credit Quality Indicators of Domestic Banks**

Period End	Total Private Sector Loans, Arrears, and Provisions					Ratio to Total Private Sector Loan Portfolio			Total Provisions to Total Arrears	Total Provisions to Non-Performing Loans
	(B\$ Millions)					Arrears (Over 30 Days)	Arrears (31 Days to 90 Days)	Non-Performing Loans (Over 90 Days)		
	Total Loans	Arrears (Over - 30 Days)	Arrears (31 Days- 90 Days)	Non-Performing (Over 90 Days)	Total Provisions					
2011	6,266.7	1,208.1	392.0	816.1	300.5	19.3	6.3	13.0	24.9	36.8
2012	6,242.3	1,250.5	382.9	867.6	372.8	20.0	6.1	13.9	29.8	43.0
2013	6,164.2	1,352.2	386.2	966.0	378.7	21.9	6.3	15.7	28.0	39.2
2014	6,031.4	1,293.4	315.3	978.2	501.2	21.5	5.2	16.2	38.8	51.2
2015	5,998.8	1,219.6	313.0	906.6	530.4	20.3	5.2	15.1	43.5	58.5
2016	5,919.8	1,010.6	281.5	729.1	514.8	17.1	4.8	12.3	50.9	70.6
2017	5,743.6	884.8	317.4	567.5	423.6	15.4	5.5	9.9	47.9	74.7
2018	5,681.0	809.8	292.9	517.0	438.5	14.3	5.2	9.1	54.2	84.8
2019	5,670.8	686.3	232.3	454.0	425.9	12.1	4.1	8.0	62.1	93.8
2020	5,592.7	773.1	298.5	474.6	575.2	13.8	5.3	8.5	74.4	121.2
<b>2019</b>										
QTR. I	5,639.9	742.4	232.3	510.1	440.6	13.2	4.1	9.1	59.3	86.4
QTR. II	5,647.4	691.2	199.4	491.8	425.5	12.2	3.5	8.7	61.6	86.5
QTR. III	5,675.1	749.7	271.2	478.5	423.1	13.2	4.8	8.4	56.4	88.4
QTR. IV	5,670.8	686.3	232.3	454.0	425.9	12.1	4.1	8.0	62.1	93.8
<b>2020</b>										
Jan.	5,643.2	668.8	211.9	456.9	428.3	11.9	3.8	8.1	64.0	93.7
Feb.	5,638.4	640.2	194.9	445.3	427.3	11.4	3.5	7.9	66.7	95.9
Mar.	5,663.1	687.9	240.0	447.9	428.4	12.1	4.2	7.9	62.3	95.7
Apr.	5,681.8	696.7	235.7	461.1	500.3	12.3	4.1	8.1	71.8	108.5
May	5,665.6	659.0	212.8	446.2	491.8	11.6	3.8	7.9	74.6	110.2
Jun.	5,643.8	635.9	196.2	439.7	504.5	11.3	3.5	7.8	79.3	114.7
Jul.	5,650.5	631.2	190.7	440.5	498.1	11.2	3.4	7.8	78.9	113.1
Aug.	5,648.6	714.0	271.2	442.8	506.0	12.6	4.8	7.8	70.9	114.3
Sep.	5,646.7	697.3	232.1	465.2	513.5	12.3	4.1	8.2	73.6	110.4
Oct.	5,616.1	751.3	282.4	469.0	551.7	13.4	5.0	8.4	73.4	117.7
Nov.	5,614.1	796.2	325.7	470.6	541.3	14.2	5.8	8.4	68.0	115.0
Dec.	5,592.7	773.1	298.5	474.6	575.2	13.8	5.3	8.5	74.4	121.2
<b>2021</b>										
Jan.	5,592.5	785.2	295.8	489.4	568.7	14.0	5.3	8.8	72.4	116.2
Feb.	5,607.2	727.8	242.2	485.7	580.2	13.0	4.3	8.7	79.7	119.5
Mar.	5,581.2	795.9	308.0	488.0	572.9	14.3	5.5	8.7	72.0	117.4
Apr.	5,561.6	818.6	292.3	526.3	581.9	14.7	5.3	9.5	71.1	110.5
May	5,544.6	780.7	255.9	524.8	585.6	14.1	4.6	9.5	75.0	111.6
Jun.	5,553.9	806.3	283.1	523.2	557.6	14.5	5.1	9.4	69.2	106.6
Jul.	5,553.9	806.3	283.1	523.2	557.6	14.5	5.1	9.4	69.2	106.6
Aug.	5,540.2	786.9	271.3	515.6	578.3	14.2	4.9	9.3	73.5	112.2
Sep.	5,543.6	775.2	268.8	506.5	562.9	14.0	4.9	9.1	72.6	111.2

Source: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup>See notes to tables

**Table 2.31 Domestic Banks: Foreign Exchange Transactions**

(B\$'000)

PERIOD	CENTRAL BANK			OTHER CUSTOMERS			TOTAL		
	Purchases	Sales	Net Purchase/ (Sale)	Purchases	Sales	Net Purchase/ (Sale)	Purchases	Sales	Net Purchase/ (Sale)
2011	356,271	446,383	(90,112)	3,640,980	3,562,023	78,957	3,997,251	4,008,406	(11,155)
2012	247,960	358,406	(110,446)	3,646,144	3,523,418	122,726	3,894,104	3,881,824	12,280
2013	346,302	371,256	(24,954)	3,767,509	3,742,120	25,389	4,113,811	4,113,376	435
2014	235,502	474,605	(239,103)	4,081,488	3,822,667	258,821	4,316,990	4,297,272	19,718
2015	184,000	459,845	(275,845)	4,344,048	4,101,364	242,684	4,528,048	4,561,209	(33,161)
2016	256,389	534,947	(278,558)	4,527,231	4,253,854	273,377	4,783,620	4,788,801	(5,181)
2017	366,326	436,379	(70,053)	4,515,107	4,451,429	63,678	4,881,433	4,887,808	(6,375)
2018	389,143	547,851	(158,708)	5,620,230	5,424,137	196,093	6,009,373	5,971,988	37,385
2019	90,050	951,612	(861,562)	5,847,942	4,962,101	885,841	5,937,992	5,913,713	24,279
2020	803,477	444,612	358,865	3,829,638	4,266,778	(437,140)	4,633,115	4,711,390	(78,275)
<b>2019</b>									
QTR. I	4,350	324,446	(320,096)	1,576,578	1,236,039	340,539	1,580,928	1,560,485	20,443
QTR. II	6,800	242,061	(235,261)	1,383,658	1,157,951	225,707	1,390,458	1,400,012	(9,554)
QTR. III	45,100	105,483	(60,383)	1,257,382	1,218,993	38,389	1,302,482	1,324,476	(21,994)
QTR. IV	33,800	279,622	(245,822)	1,630,324	1,349,118	281,206	1,664,124	1,628,740	35,384
<b>2020</b>									
Jan.	19,462	180,418	(160,956)	597,123	452,914	144,209	616,585	633,332	(16,747)
Feb.	11,520	88,892	(77,372)	514,413	402,984	111,429	525,933	491,876	34,057
Mar.	20,101	142,436	(122,335)	462,407	390,066	72,341	482,508	532,502	(49,994)
Apr.	65,650	9,509	56,141	218,636	282,242	(63,606)	284,286	291,751	(7,465)
May	70,690	2,585	68,105	218,262	315,967	(97,705)	288,952	318,552	(29,600)
Jun.	97,456	3,880	93,576	228,927	329,230	(100,303)	326,383	333,110	(6,727)
Jul.	91,699	2,664	89,035	288,850	362,309	(73,459)	380,549	364,973	15,576
Aug.	70,146	3,027	67,119	201,991	283,472	(81,481)	272,137	286,499	(14,362)
Sep.	100,575	4,182	96,393	250,024	343,120	(93,096)	350,599	347,302	3,297
Oct.	102,880	1,304	101,576	259,369	353,908	(94,539)	362,249	355,212	7,037
Nov.	57,909	1,795	56,114	238,089	334,244	(96,155)	295,998	336,039	(40,041)
Dec.	95,389	3,920	91,469	351,547	416,322	(64,775)	446,936	420,242	26,694
<b>2021</b>									
Jan.	36,300	7,305	28,995	350,550	338,536	12,014	386,850	345,841	41,009
Feb.	17,501	1,132	16,369	303,139	320,639	(17,500)	320,640	321,771	(1,131)
Mar.	22,280	16,785	5,495	418,893	413,447	5,446	441,173	430,232	10,941
Apr.	6,700	52,098	(45,398)	449,255	390,528	58,727	455,955	442,626	13,329
May	34,700	50,080	(15,380)	421,748	405,301	16,447	456,448	455,381	1,067
Jun.	42,300	68,978	(26,678)	484,105	460,811	23,294	526,405	529,789	(3,384)
Jul.	26,700	52,811	(26,111)	501,008	484,125	16,883	527,708	536,936	(9,228)
Aug.	81,700	20,352	61,348	488,272	539,414	(51,142)	569,972	559,766	10,206
Sep.	41,700	16,110	25,590	456,498	504,934	(48,436)	498,198	521,044	(22,846)

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 2.32 Domestic Banks: Cheque Clearing**

(Num./BS'000)

PERIOD	Number	Value
2011	3,025,044	6,175,829
2012	2,968,908	6,238,298
2013	2,891,743	6,316,031
2014	2,808,412	6,930,832
2015	2,743,184	7,122,776
2016	2,611,102	7,033,584
2017	2,521,096	7,157,368
2018	2,414,100	7,149,382
2019	2,177,316	7,151,057
2020	1,395,346	4,564,225
<b><u>2018</u></b>		
Qtr. I	616,136	1,723,187
Qtr. II	611,385	1,799,805
Qtr. III	588,015	1,817,136
Qtr. IV	598,564	1,809,254
<b><u>2019</u></b>		
Jan	201,668	607,668
Feb	181,502	542,900
Mar	200,185	603,573
Apr	195,913	592,500
May	206,863	633,984
Jun	168,737	526,357
Jul	201,822	660,890
Aug	178,195	589,263
Sep	133,837	442,940
Oct	174,952	651,742
Nov	163,375	647,541
Dec	170,267	651,700
<b><u>2020</u></b>		
Jan	174,439	640,856
Feb	158,708	566,240
Mar	142,807	508,804
Apr	65,647	227,907
May	91,943	279,118
Jun	115,666	340,467
Jul	123,842	390,377
Aug	75,325	238,520
Sep	115,199	352,460
Oct	104,422	305,917
Nov	106,338	326,428
Dec	121,010	387,131
<b><u>2021</u></b>		
Jan.	105,049	320,344
Feb.	105,970	324,282
Mar.	122,005	379,926
Apr.	108,433	345,385
May	106,772	359,179
Jun.	111,429	370,330
Jul.	108,474	372,247
Aug.	104,078	356,980
Sep.	100,993	347,624

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas and The Bahamas Automated Clearing House (BACH)

**Table 2.33 Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) Transactions**

(Value: B\$ '000)

Period Ended	Clearing Banks						CENTRAL BANK						Total	
	Customer Payments		Interbank Payments				Interbank Payment		Other Credits		Other Debits			
			Gross Settlements		Retail Cheque Clearing (net)									
	Vol.	Value	Vol.	Value	Vol.	Value	Vol.	Value	Vol.	Value	Vol.	Value		
2011	26,896	2,433,380	15,939	3,740,323	2,141	1,165,568	72	18,601	4,580	2,783,274	2,292	2,044,047	51,920	12,185,192
2012	31,204	3,067,657	14,558	3,622,351	2,368	1,421,253	29	4,205	4,599	2,766,215	2,465	2,166,309	55,223	13,047,990
2013	33,111	2,955,461	13,188	3,271,786	2,468	1,530,109	24	13,814	4,955	2,884,995	2,271	2,347,674	56,017	13,003,838
2014	37,101	3,214,378	10,690	3,079,347	4,164	1,920,131	3	17,258	11,003	7,088,712	2,293	2,646,026	65,254	17,965,852
2015	42,017	3,873,040	9,354	3,286,714	6,023	2,135,858	--	--	15,697	10,107,738	2,563	2,758,613	75,654	22,161,963
2016	51,501	4,891,439	8,708	3,086,931	5,749	2,576,551	--	--	17,303	12,348,110	2,243	2,551,501	85,504	25,454,532
2017	57,708	5,984,583	9,443	3,149,757	5,514	3,228,892	--	--	18,990	14,129,951	2,502	2,795,483	94,157	29,288,666
2018	82,398	5,405,198	8,725	3,194,552	5,675	3,459,348	--	--	15,599	14,248,133	2,671	3,698,492	115,068	30,005,722
2019	102,627	6,787,636	8,346	2,887,843	5,662	3,960,014	--	--	17,320	15,020,320	2,860	3,497,567	136,815	32,153,380
2020	177,863	7,909,863	12,016	2,159,887	5,442	3,219,057	--	--	15,160	24,800,436	2,554	4,156,979	213,035	42,246,222
<b>2019</b>														
QTR. I	25,423	1,281,682	2,351	722,938	1,457	886,424	--	--	4,117	3,579,351	719	823,334	34,067	7,293,729
QTR. II	26,117	1,807,875	1,866	700,374	1,353	944,589	--	--	3,481	3,654,472	757	948,494	33,574	8,055,805
QTR. III	24,721	1,687,827	1,971	653,138	1,436	890,107	--	--	5,528	3,576,287	720	802,736	34,376	7,610,095
QTR. IV	26,366	2,010,252	2,158	811,393	1,416	1,238,894	--	--	4,194	4,210,210	664	923,002	34,798	9,193,751
<b>2020</b>														
Jan.	9,863	664,035	853	198,677	501	335,242	--	--	1,855	12,892,650	203	359,568	13,275	14,450,172
Feb.	9,282	602,530	709	249,025	482	275,756	--	--	881	1,123,472	139	287,915	11,493	2,538,699
Mar.	10,466	781,830	774	428,325	513	289,791	--	--	1,470	1,491,354	178	290,039	13,401	3,281,340
Apr.	13,742	476,109	1,171	110,221	417	217,538	--	--	1,213	1,854,274	216	420,714	16,759	3,078,855
May.	15,422	640,080	1,053	125,916	422	227,707	--	--	714	1,222,729	175	316,504	17,786	2,532,937
Jun.	15,133	855,026	1,021	160,179	421	275,164	--	--	964	1,252,690	266	281,887	17,805	2,824,947
Jul.	16,118	732,756	1,050	117,774	476	281,248	--	--	1,779	1,284,841	225	426,699	19,648	2,843,319
Aug.	16,748	511,370	893	184,956	381	220,432	--	--	906	1,203,413	224	323,546	19,152	2,443,716
Sep.	17,007	651,185	1,113	119,009	383	235,710	--	--	1,728	1,141,450	204	329,584	20,435	2,476,937
Oct.	17,631	751,589	1,119	151,188	461	264,030	--	--	1,486	272,328	244	489,629	20,941	1,928,763
Nov.	17,363	561,039	1,089	115,427	498	276,542	--	--	1,127	104,846	233	323,248	20,310	1,381,101
Dec.	19,088	682,315	1,171	199,189	487	319,898	--	--	1,037	956,388	247	307,646	22,030	2,465,436
<b>2021</b>														
Jan.	16,514	475,218	1,129	183,983	464	266,402	--	--	1,915	1,418,533	196	334,534	20,218	2,678,671
Feb.	17,466	550,378	1,253	129,229	452	272,966	--	--	1,047	1,722,404	208	266,472	20,426	2,941,450
Mar.	20,817	646,279	1,353	151,877	519	315,618	--	--	1,353	1,107,475	210	267,016	24,252	2,488,265
Apr.	18,556	557,110	1,210	164,424	460	314,319	--	--	1,683	1,805,620	222	438,194	22,131	3,279,668
May	18,688	600,203	918	122,047	483	285,579	--	--	840	1,617,725	178	271,802	21,107	2,897,356
Jun.	19,636	990,045	913	159,377	491	323,601	--	--	1,022	1,036,063	204	184,536	22,266	2,693,623
Jul.	19,875	662,867	858	191,315	438	327,477	--	--	2,383	2,044,322	235	570,319	23,789	3,796,300
Aug.	20,000	524,851	737	150,768	471	357,433	--	--	1,182	1,169,991	237	314,378	22,627	2,517,421
Sep.	20,130	566,033	871	165,283	512	366,419	--	--	1,433	1,069,202	195	275,556	23,141	2,442,493

Source: Central Bank of The Bahamas and the Bahamas Automated Clearing House (BACH)

**Table 2.34 Banks and Trust Companies Licenced in The Bahamas**

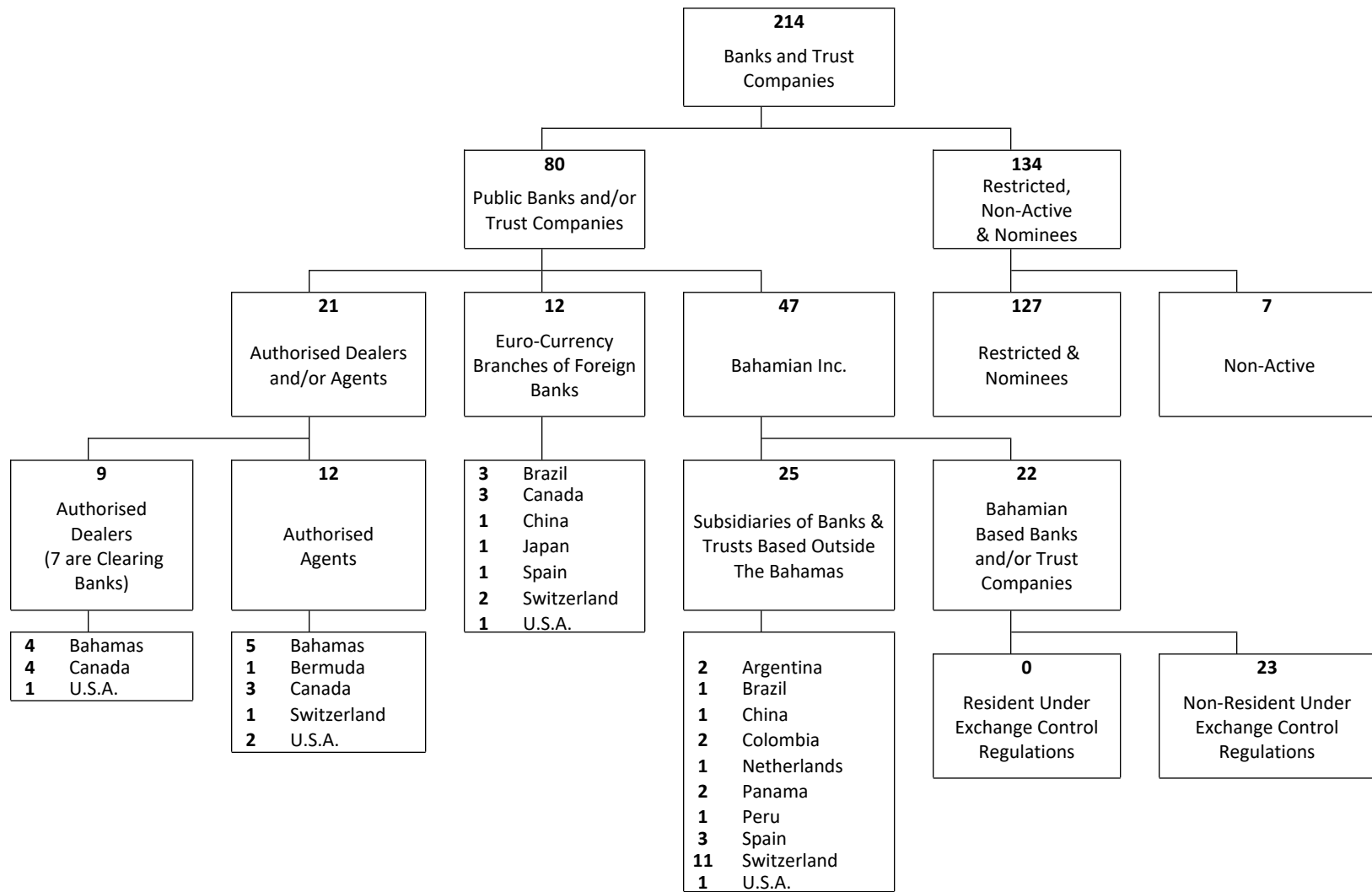
Period	PUBLIC				RESTRICTED					NONACTIVE				Licences Ceased	Number of Licences
	Bank & Trust	Bank	Trust	Total	Bank & Trust	Bank	Trust	Nominee Trust	Total	Bank & Trust	Bank	Trust	Total		
2011	65	35	16	116	2	2	17	134	155	3	3	1	7	8	278
2012	64	33	16	113	2	2	18	125	147	4	3	1	8	11	268
2013	62	31	16	109	2	2	16	132	152	2	3	1	6	9	267
2014	60	29	12	101	2	1	14	129	146	2	3	2	7	18	254
2015	59	27	9	95	2	1	14	130	147	3	3	1	7	10	249
2016	57	30	10	97	2	1	11	131	145	3	2	1	6	5	248
2017	50	26	14	90	2	1	11	123	137	3	3	9	15	14	242
2018	49	25	15	89	2	1	11	121	135	3	3	1	7	17	231
2019	46	21	18	85	2	1	10	115	128	2	2	4	8	15	221
2020	46	21	17	84	1	1	7	119	128	3	2	--	5	7	217
<b><u>2019</u></b>															
QTR. I	49	24	15	88	2	1	11	118	132	2	3	1	6	5	226
QTR. II	48	23	17	88	2	1	11	118	132	2	3	1	6	2	226
QTR. III	47	21	18	86	2	1	11	118	132	2	3	--	5	4	223
QTR. IV	46	21	18	85	2	1	10	115	128	2	2	4	8	4	221
<b><u>2020</u></b>															
Jan.	46	21	18	85	2	1	10	115	128	2	2	4	8	--	221
Feb.	46	21	18	85	2	1	10	115	128	2	2	4	8	--	221
Mar.	46	21	18	85	2	1	10	115	128	2	2	4	8	1	221
Apr.	46	21	18	85	2	1	10	117	130	2	2	4	8	--	223
May.	46	21	18	85	2	1	10	117	130	2	2	4	8	--	223
Jun.	46	21	18	85	2	1	10	117	130	2	2	4	8	--	223
Jul.	46	21	18	85	2	1	8	119	130	2	2	4	8	--	223
Aug.	46	21	18	85	2	1	8	119	130	2	2	--	4	4	219
Sep.	46	21	18	85	2	1	8	119	130	2	2	--	4	--	219
Oct.	46	21	18	85	1	1	8	119	129	3	2	--	5	--	219
Nov.	46	21	18	85	1	1	8	119	129	3	2	--	5	--	219
Dec.	46	21	17	84	1	1	7	119	128	3	2	--	5	2	217
<b><u>2021</u></b>															
Jan.	46	20	17	83	1	1	7	119	128	3	2	--	5	--	216
Feb.	46	20	17	83	1	1	7	119	128	3	2	--	5	--	216
Mar.	45	20	17	82	1	1	7	119	128	4	2	--	6	1	216
Apr.	45	20	16	81	1	1	8	119	129	4	2	--	6	--	216
May.	44	19	17	80	1	1	8	117	127	5	2	--	7	3	214
Jun.	44	19	17	80	1	1	8	117	127	5	2	--	7	--	214
Jul.	44	19	17	80	1	1	8	117	127	5	2	--	7	--	214
Aug.	44	19	17	80	1	1	8	117	127	5	2	--	7	--	214
Sep.	44	19	17	80	1	1	8	117	127	5	2	--	7	--	214

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas



# Banks and Trust Companies Licensed in The Bahamas

## As at 30th September, 2021



**Table 3.1 Credit Unions' Total Assets**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	Till Cash	Marketable Securities (up to 1 year)	LOANS RECEIVABLE						Liquid ** Investments	Financial Investments (over 1 year maturity)	League Deposits	Non-Financial Investments	Fixed Assets	Other Assets	Total Assets
			Loans				Gross Loans	Net Loans* Receivable							
			Consumer	Mortgage / Land	Revolving Line of Credit	Other Loans									
2013	7,428	--	164,667	45,367	16,490	494	227,018	214,315	10,295	12,855	41,428	26,611	9,746	4,956	327,634
2014	11,948	--	163,912	50,777	16,043	164	230,896	217,627	11,157	12,705	50,958	27,035	13,229	3,016	347,675
2015	16,274	--	173,361	51,632	10,280	--	235,273	219,489	13,736	14,608	61,995	26,825	13,715	3,937	370,579
2016	21,651	5,125	169,393	52,966	5,112	475	227,947	216,255	19,475	16,555	72,022	26,335	13,193	4,892	395,503
2017	18,108	5,252	171,761	52,254	4,005	2,815	230,835	221,163	21,783	28,763	77,333	25,629	15,309	6,948	420,288
2018	21,036	5,383	178,147	50,859	3,281	1,912	234,199	224,255	23,692	36,787	85,363	27,243	16,100	11,013	450,872
2019	31,552	3,519	178,913	50,322	1,874	6,181	237,290	226,827	33,872	36,983	90,001	24,432	18,626	10,144	475,956
2020	22,096	66	153,966	68,677	1,441	1,831	225,915	216,384	44,696	48,907	93,746	21,689	17,847	16,862	482,293
<b>2019</b>															
QTR. I	22,132	5,384	177,831	49,879	3,048	2,344	233,102	222,474	33,556	37,554	86,692	27,047	16,044	10,818	461,701
QTR. II	23,226	5,384	172,465	51,111	2,450	6,359	232,385	221,961	36,915	37,857	87,624	24,820	18,219	12,285	468,291
QTR. III	18,655	5,451	181,062	49,784	2,212	2,250	235,308	224,253	37,668	37,980	88,530	24,628	18,218	10,453	465,836
QTR. IV	31,552	3,519	178,913	50,322	1,874	6,181	237,290	226,827	33,872	36,983	90,001	24,432	18,626	10,144	475,956
<b>2020</b>															
Jan.	34,284	3,519	183,090	50,126	1,814	2,046	237,076	225,715	33,960	36,760	89,969	24,682	18,384	9,835	477,108
Feb.	35,907	3,519	169,734	62,623	1,760	2,011	236,128	224,990	35,799	37,214	90,408	24,617	18,546	10,221	481,221
Mar.	38,335	3,519	168,899	63,077	1,706	1,980	235,662	223,133	35,333	38,188	91,024	24,551	18,591	10,159	482,833
Apr.	41,362	3,519	166,815	63,017	1,697	1,945	233,474	220,332	35,343	40,915	91,137	24,484	18,629	9,133	484,854
May	46,573	3,562	163,284	62,905	1,670	1,815	229,674	217,317	36,191	40,930	91,838	24,419	18,146	10,500	489,476
Jun.	44,654	3,564	154,584	62,735	1,662	6,862	225,843	215,628	36,269	42,269	92,580	24,354	18,181	11,867	489,366
Jul.	45,550	3,564	159,142	62,416	1,640	1,870	225,068	214,851	36,594	42,317	92,721	24,299	18,102	11,650	489,648
Aug.	46,283	3,564	157,446	56,623	1,600	8,621	224,290	213,337	38,659	42,311	92,913	24,233	18,060	12,055	491,415
Sep.	37,380	3,564	157,702	63,943	1,570	1,909	225,124	214,580	46,076	42,710	93,253	24,193	18,039	12,243	492,038
Oct.	31,202	3,564	155,683	65,137	1,535	1,897	224,252	213,789	46,151	48,248	93,438	24,128	18,059	12,483	491,062
Nov.	26,330	66	156,067	66,219	1,478	1,870	225,634	215,466	46,182	49,247	93,256	24,203	17,962	12,708	485,420
Dec.	22,096	66	153,966	68,677	1,441	1,831	225,915	216,384	44,696	48,907	93,746	21,689	17,847	16,862	482,293
<b>2021</b>															
Jan.	21,121	66	153,489	70,472	1,420	1,786	227,167	217,682	44,386	49,640	93,867	22,845	17,764	12,552	479,923
Feb.	23,714	66	152,358	71,277	1,379	1,810	226,824	217,259	40,261	50,124	93,981	22,786	17,728	13,593	479,512
Mar.	21,993	--	152,679	74,011	1,385	1,772	229,847	219,508	38,297	50,668	94,167	22,726	17,665	12,500	477,524
Apr.	20,739	--	151,845	75,579	1,349	1,772	230,545	219,992	37,297	51,873	94,437	22,633	17,696	12,727	477,394
May	21,665	--	151,233	76,804	1,319	1,725	231,081	219,821	35,649	52,394	94,179	22,568	17,695	12,910	476,881
Jun.	21,372	--	149,635	78,346	1,270	1,725	230,976	219,682	34,119	53,110	94,458	22,504	17,668	13,025	475,938
Jul.	17,641	--	150,161	80,565	1,158	1,691	233,575	222,647	34,128	53,227	94,572	22,171	17,730	13,111	475,227
Aug.	18,850	--	149,865	81,793	1,147	1,675	234,480	223,727	32,605	53,261	94,858	22,110	17,639	12,780	475,830
Sep.	19,890	--	149,321	82,889	1,132	1,624	234,966	224,028	32,802	53,121	95,026	22,319	17,263	12,760	477,209

Source: Central Bank of The Bahamas

\* Excludes allowances for loan losses and deferred fee income.

\*\* Represents fixed deposit placements with commercial banks.

**Table 3.2 Credit Unions' Total Liabilities & Members' Equity**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	DEPOSITS			Total	Loans Payable	Short-Term Payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	EQUITY & RETAINED EARNINGS			Reserve Fund	Members' Equity	Total Liabilities & Members' Equity	Capital Ratio (%)
	Members Deposits		Non-members' Deposits						Members' Capital		Retained Earnings				
	Fixed	Other							Qualifying Shares	Equity Shares					
2013	120,382	144,366	9,992	274,740	4,418	1,185	8,861	289,204	2,421	--	13,220	22,789	38,430	327,634	10.40
2014	122,794	159,824	9,029	291,647	4,334	1,441	9,532	306,954	6,210	--	14,273	20,238	40,721	347,675	11.51
2015	135,313	167,948	12,635	315,896	2,459	950	8,833	328,137	7,027	--	11,951	23,464	42,442	370,579	11.24
2016	138,497	190,590	10,819	339,906	344	1,125	8,997	350,372	3,820	3,426	12,789	25,096	45,131	395,503	11.31
2017	141,992	211,177	9,057	362,226	2,127	502	8,061	372,916	4,551	3,583	9,383	29,855	47,372	420,288	11.10
2018	144,265	225,906	16,032	386,203	3,023	710	9,656	399,592	3,819	6,474	9,396	31,591	51,280	450,872	11.37
2019	139,599	255,049	16,672	411,320	3,385	950	8,213	423,868	5,017	3,545	7,849	35,377	52,088	475,956	10.94
2020	136,833	265,474	14,607	416,914	1,247	1,123	7,364	426,648	5,161	3,616	7,203	39,665	55,645	482,293	11.54
<b>2019</b>															
QTR. I	144,639	236,140	16,703	397,482	2,073	1,267	10,607	411,429	3,860	4,623	8,583	33,206	50,272	461,701	10.89
QTR. II	143,449	243,129	17,387	403,965	4,195	558	8,579	417,297	4,871	3,526	7,813	34,784	50,994	468,291	10.89
QTR. III	140,940	242,881	16,720	400,541	3,296	796	9,159	413,792	4,949	3,527	8,208	35,360	52,044	465,836	11.17
QTR. IV	139,599	255,049	16,672	411,320	3,385	950	8,213	423,868	5,017	3,545	7,849	35,377	52,088	475,956	10.94
<b>2020</b>															
Jan.	139,592	256,339	16,586	412,517	3,291	1,489	8,213	425,510	5,003	3,558	8,205	34,832	51,598	477,108	10.81
Feb.	139,926	258,953	16,399	415,278	3,159	1,157	8,822	428,416	5,025	3,578	9,179	35,023	52,805	481,221	10.97
Mar.	139,403	261,621	17,065	418,089	2,489	1,295	9,087	430,960	5,100	3,588	7,739	35,446	51,873	482,833	10.74
Apr.	139,182	264,375	17,063	420,620	1,932	1,118	9,331	433,001	5,108	3,590	7,636	35,519	51,853	484,854	10.69
May	139,141	268,522	15,928	423,591	1,824	1,809	9,180	436,404	5,112	3,583	8,778	35,599	53,072	489,476	10.84
Jun.	138,778	270,141	15,296	424,215	1,644	1,289	9,208	436,356	5,103	3,557	6,639	37,711	53,010	489,366	10.83
Jul.	137,922	270,932	15,082	423,936	1,440	1,334	9,642	436,352	5,101	3,572	6,793	37,830	53,296	489,648	10.88
Aug.	136,680	273,619	15,221	425,520	1,379	1,326	9,973	438,198	5,110	3,571	6,689	37,847	53,217	491,415	10.83
Sep.	140,544	270,017	14,854	425,415	1,348	1,035	10,063	437,861	5,126	3,584	7,575	37,892	54,177	492,038	11.01
Oct.	139,919	270,753	15,079	425,751	1,311	1,100	8,920	437,082	5,141	3,592	7,085	38,162	53,980	491,062	10.99
Nov.	137,052	268,823	14,654	420,529	1,279	1,152	7,795	430,755	5,155	3,607	7,781	38,122	54,665	485,420	11.26
Dec.	136,833	265,474	14,607	416,914	1,247	1,123	7,364	426,648	5,161	3,616	7,203	39,665	55,645	482,293	11.54
<b>2021</b>															
Jan.	135,640	264,359	14,807	414,806	1,209	1,302	7,435	424,752	5,179	3,633	7,447	38,912	55,171	479,923	11.50
Feb.	134,654	264,838	14,603	414,095	1,180	1,217	7,665	424,157	5,192	3,648	7,570	38,945	55,355	479,512	11.54
Mar.	133,020	265,119	14,252	412,391	1,143	901	8,194	422,629	5,213	3,672	6,990	39,020	54,895	477,524	11.50
Apr.	132,024	265,861	13,953	411,838	1,113	1,081	8,443	422,475	5,232	3,690	6,945	39,052	54,919	477,394	11.50
May	130,129	267,291	13,636	411,056	1,080	1,164	9,519	422,819	5,246	3,713	6,037	39,066	54,062	476,881	11.34
Jun.	128,604	268,614	13,013	410,231	1,048	1,132	9,670	422,081	5,273	3,738	5,564	39,282	53,857	475,938	11.32
Jul.	128,332	269,900	12,832	411,064	1,187	1,028	8,410	421,689	5,300	3,760	5,190	39,288	53,538	475,227	11.27
Aug.	128,167	269,338	12,781	410,286	1,413	1,377	8,659	421,735	5,320	3,778	5,751	39,246	54,095	475,830	11.37
Sep.	127,632	271,874	12,433	411,939	949	1,416	8,531	422,835	5,332	3,794	5,939	39,309	54,374	477,209	11.39

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 3.3 Bahamas Development Bank: Assets**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	Till Cash	D U E F R O M			Due from Other Local Financial Institutions in The Bahamas	Due from Other Financial Institutions Outside The Bahamas	Total Loans	Bahamas Government Registered Stocks	Other Asssets	Total Asssets
		Central Bank	Commercial Banks							
			Demand Deposits	Fixed Deposits						
2011	1	1	16,578	--	2,679	--	41,569	--	1,774	62,602
2012	2	1	17,765	--	5,032	--	41,087	364	1,125	65,376
2013	4	1	18,438	--	2,567	--	38,949	364	1,347	61,670
2014	1	1	19,085	--	2,577	--	37,981	364	1,579	61,588
2015	2	1	19,708	--	2,464	--	37,712	364	1,338	61,589
2016	2	1	16,122	--	3,891	--	34,962	364	1,988	57,330
2017	2	1	14,130	--	4,314	--	34,141	364	567	53,519
2018	2	1	12,047	--	2,902	--	34,095	364	783	50,194
2019	2	1	7,349	--	4,466	--	15,498	4,975	2,714	35,005
2020	2	1	4,642	--	5,989	--	17,551	4,975	4,828	37,988
<b>2018</b>										
QTR. I	2	119	13,844	--	2,982	--	35,130	364	528	52,969
QTR. II	2	1	13,925	--	2,954	--	35,223	364	575	53,044
QTR. III	2	175	13,991	--	3,125	--	34,927	364	677	53,261
QTR. IV	2	1	12,047	--	2,902	--	34,095	364	783	50,194
<b>2019</b>										
QTR. I	2	1	12,107	--	2,770	--	33,758	364	648	49,650
QTR. II	2	1	11,959	--	3,204	--	33,025	364	1,336	49,891
QTR. III	2	1	7,349	--	3,071	--	32,791	4,975	1,298	49,487
QTR. IV	2	1	7,349	--	4,466	--	15,498	4,975	2,714	35,005
<b>2020</b>										
QTR. I	2	1	7,473	--	6,259	--	15,016	4,975	3,305	37,031
QTR. II	2	1	7,474	--	4,322	--	14,582	4,975	3,638	34,994
QTR. III	2	1	5,975	--	5,069	--	14,194	4,975	4,161	34,377
QTR. IV	2	1	4,642	--	5,989	--	17,551	4,975	4,828	37,988
<b>2021</b>										
QTR. I	2	1	6,101	--	1,984	--	18,022	4,975	5,380	36,465
QTR. II	2	1	6,103	--	2,584	--	18,051	4,975	5,337	37,053
QTR. III	2	1	6,138	--	2,249	--	18,328	4,975	5,276	36,969

SOURCE: Bahamas Development Bank

**Table 3.4 Bahamas Development Bank: Liabilities**

(B\$'000s)

Period Ended	DUE TO					Other Liabilities	Capital	General Reserves	Surplus Provisions & Other Reserves	Total Liabilities
	Government <sup>1</sup>	National Insurance Board	Central Bank	Caribbean Development Bank	Other Financial Institutions Outside The Bahamas					
2011	--	--	5,170	2,111	1,012	50,399	37,805	273	(34,168)	62,602
2012	--	3,000	4,767	545	496	51,270	41,689	273	(36,664)	65,376
2013	15,702	--	4,365	--	233	51,337	28,960	273	(39,200)	61,670
2014	17,413	--	3,964	--	173	51,862	28,961	273	(41,058)	61,588
2015	19,683	--	3,644	--	128	51,997	28,961	273	(43,097)	61,589
2016	21,453	--	3,635	--	97	48,241	28,960	273	(45,329)	57,330
2017	24,918	--	2,760	--	55	45,451	28,961	273	(48,899)	53,519
2018	26,071	--	2,509	--	46	42,840	28,961	273	(50,506)	50,194
2019	9	1,274	2,258	--	15	44,954	54,782	273	(68,560)	35,005
2020	--	1,168	2,007	--	--	43,777	56,282	273	(65,519)	37,988
<b>2018</b>										
QTR. I	25,006	--	2,773	--	63	45,120	28,961	273	(49,227)	52,969
QTR. II	25,266	--	2,634	--	63	45,368	28,961	273	(49,521)	53,044
QTR. III	25,783	--	2,647	--	48	45,576	28,961	273	(50,027)	53,261
QTR. IV	26,071	--	2,509	--	46	42,840	28,961	273	(50,506)	50,194
<b>2019</b>										
QTR. I	26,012	--	2,522	--	30	42,999	28,961	273	(51,147)	49,650
QTR. II	26,375	--	2,383	--	30	43,357	28,961	273	(51,488)	49,891
QTR. III	1,000	--	2,395	--	15	43,154	54,782	273	(52,132)	49,487
QTR. IV	9	1,274	2,258	--	15	44,954	54,782	273	(68,560)	35,005
<b>2020</b>										
QTR. I	--	1,288	2,266	--	--	45,730	56,282	273	(68,808)	37,031
QTR. II	--	1,261	2,276	--	--	43,222	56,282	273	(68,320)	34,994
QTR. III	--	1,234	2,139	--	--	43,073	56,282	273	(68,624)	34,377
QTR. IV	--	1,168	2,007	--	--	43,777	56,282	273	(65,519)	37,988
<b>2021</b>										
QTR. I	--	1,181	2,017	--	--	42,479	56,282	273	(65,767)	36,465
QTR. II	--	1,154	1,881	--	--	43,656	56,282	273	(66,193)	37,053
QTR. III	--	1,128	1,891	--	--	43,728	56,282	273	(66,333)	36,969

Source: Bahamas Development Bank

<sup>1</sup>Transfer of amounts from Due to Government to the Capital Account effective Q3, 2019

**Table 3.5 Bahamas Development Bank: Sectoral Distribution of Credit**

(B\$'000)

Period Ended	Agriculture	Fisheries	Manufacturing	Transportation	Other Industries	Tourism				GRAND TOTAL
						Hotels	Hotel Apartments	Other	TOTAL	
2011	1,789	4,524	4,334	5,728	16,000	1,455	5,270	2,469	9,194	41,569
2012	1,697	4,596	3,831	5,173	17,609	2,100	4,670	1,410	8,180	41,087
2013	1,043	4,293	3,823	4,756	16,981	1,581	4,173	2,300	8,054	38,949
2014	992	4,223	3,735	4,747	16,948	1,539	3,573	2,224	7,336	37,981
2015	968	4,083	3,690	4,385	17,924	1,487	2,912	2,263	6,662	37,712
2016	987	3,940	3,520	3,041	17,495	854	2,901	2,224	5,979	34,962
2017	621	3,829	3,537	2,687	17,893	769	2,826	1,979	5,574	34,141
2018	608	3,685	2,793	3,048	17,940	746	3,098	2,178	6,021	34,095
2019	87	368	1,133	1,806	9,733	366	596	1,409	2,371	15,498
2020	83	299	1,354	1,706	11,868	150	720	1,371	2,241	17,551
<b><u>2018</u></b>										
QTR. I	615	3,757	3,699	3,357	18,483	762	2,820	1,637	5,219	35,130
QTR. II	610	3,720	3,387	3,238	18,853	762	3,104	1,549	5,415	35,223
QTR. III	614	3,699	3,345	3,138	18,749	755	3,101	1,526	5,382	34,927
QTR. IV	608	3,685	2,793	3,048	17,940	746	3,098	2,178	6,021	34,095
<b><u>2019</u></b>										
QTR. I	567	3,517	2,763	2,958	17,969	730	3,093	2,162	5,985	33,758
QTR. II	565	3,509	2,577	2,856	17,851	724	2,566	2,377	5,667	33,025
QTR. III	574	3,315	2,568	2,752	17,951	697	2,565	2,368	5,631	32,791
QTR. IV	87	368	1,133	1,806	9,733	366	596	1,409	2,371	15,498
<b><u>2020</u></b>										
QTR. I	85	307	1,260	1,941	9,313	346	333	1,431	2,110	15,016
QTR. II	85	302	1,256	1,835	9,005	336	333	1,430	2,099	14,582
QTR. III	85	310	1,055	1,791	8,640	286	333	1,694	2,313	14,194
QTR. IV	83	299	1,354	1,706	11,868	150	720	1,371	2,241	17,551
<b><u>2021</u></b>										
QTR. I	80	292	1,435	1,600	12,364	139	720	1,392	2,251	18,022
QTR. II	78	286	1,412	1,521	12,523	139	720	1,372	2,231	18,051
QTR. III	76	271	1,443	1,458	13,084	138	720	1,138	1,996	18,328

Source: Bahamas Development Bank

**Table 3.6 Selected Data for the Bahamas International Stock Exchange (BISX)**

Period	No. of Listed Securities	Index (End-of-Period)	Transactions on BISX	
			Volume	Value (B\$ '000)
2011	25	1,365	2,664,826	14,256
2012	27	1,346	3,716,151	15,871
2013	27	1,468	4,061,773	16,682
2014	28	1,659	3,978,993	15,019
2015	45	1,824	2,905,008	19,375
2016	53	1,938	5,401,372	35,813
2017	53	2,064	5,132,345	44,361
2018	49	2,110	8,519,711	41,833
2019	44	2,232	28,853,345	187,746
2020	47	2,092	5,558,484	27,886
<b><u>2017</u></b>				
QTR. I	53	1,903	996,137	6,315
QTR. II	53	1,865	1,353,916	9,172
QTR. III	53	1,866	1,067,957	20,723
QTR. IV	53	2,064	1,714,335	8,152
<b><u>2018</u></b>				
QTR. I	54	1,962	2,651,061	13,324
QTR. II	51	1,972	1,217,120	8,810
QTR. III	49	1,964	3,343,087	13,347
QTR. IV	49	2,110	1,308,443	6,352
<b><u>2019</u></b>				
QTR. I	49	2,119	2,272,970	9,788
QTR. II	49	2,160	22,183,140	157,081
QTR. III	49	2,171	1,478,146	7,058
QTR. IV	44	2,232	2,919,089	13,818
<b><u>2020</u></b>				
Jan.	44	2,219	356,222	2,660
Feb.	44	2,211	471,854	2,123
Mar.	44	2,110	622,326	3,076
Apr.	47	2,139	121,692	706
May.	47	2,141	915,336	2,205
Jun.	47	2,125	136,618	851
Jul.	47	2,096	267,156	2,479
Aug.	47	2,095	50,155	351
Sep.	47	2,094	766,945	2,745
Oct.	47	2,081	377,989	2,671
Nov.	47	2,092	842,517	3,009
Dec.	47	2,092	629,674	5,009
<b><u>2021</u></b>				
Jan.	47	2,074	141,853	3,422
Feb.	47	1,958	461,341	3,142
Mar.	47	1,964	4,590,556	18,434
Apr.	47	1,946	795,382	3,214
May.	47	1,951	118,892	1,910
Jun.	47	1,973	1,187,017	6,415
Jul.	47	1,968	442,440	3,510
Aug.	47	2,058	1,023,523	15,607
Sep.	47	2,081	1,312,973	7,349

SOURCE: The Bahamas International Securities Exchange (BISX)

**Table 3.7 Comparative Equity Market Valuations<sup>1</sup>**

Period Ended	BAHAMAS	BARBADOS	JAMAICA	TRINIDAD & TOBAGO	CANADA	U.K .	U.S.A.	CHINA
	BISX	BSE	JSE	All T&T	S&P/TSX	FTSE 100	S&P 500	SE Composite
2011	1,365.0	3,267.2	95,297.2	1,467.0	11,955.1	5,572.3	1,257.6	2,199.4
2012	1,346.3	3,082.4	92,101.2	1,694.3	12,433.5	5,897.8	1,426.2	2,269.1
2013	1,468.2	2,995.5	80,505.4	1,993.7	13,621.6	6,749.1	1,848.4	2,116.0
2014	1,659.3	2,137.3	76,353.4	1,983.2	14,632.4	6,566.1	2,058.9	3,234.7
2015	1,824.0	2,361.5	150,692.1	1,948.5	13,010.0	6,242.3	2,043.9	3,539.2
2016	1,938.2	2,598.9	192,276.6	1,834.2	15,287.6	7,142.8	2,238.8	3,103.6
2017	2,063.6	3,085.7	288,382.0	1,728.8	16,209.1	7,687.8	2,673.6	3,307.2
2018	2,109.6	3,398.5	379,790.9	1,705.2	14,322.9	6,728.1	2,506.9	2,493.9
2019	2,231.6	3,143.0	509,916.4	1,869.0	17,063.4	7,542.4	3,230.8	3,050.1
2020	2,092.5	2,598.5	395,614.9	1,772.6	17,433.4	6,460.5	3,756.1	3,473.1
<b>2019</b>								
QTR I	2,119.3	3,264.0	388,276.9	1,763.6	16,102.1	7,279.2	2,834.4	3,090.8
QTR II	2,160.5	3,282.1	467,896.5	1,799.8	16,382.2	7,425.6	2,941.8	2,978.9
QTR III	2,171.4	3,267.5	516,042.9	1,746.2	16,658.6	7,408.2	2,976.7	2,905.2
QTR IV	2,231.6	3,143.0	509,916.4	1,869.0	17,063.4	7,542.4	3,230.8	3,050.1
<b>2020</b>								
Jan.	2,219.3	3,157.1	500,463.3	1,897.1	17,318.5	7,286.0	3,225.5	2,976.5
Feb.	2,210.8	3,234.6	482,310.1	1,941.6	16,263.1	6,580.6	2,954.2	2,880.3
Mar.	2,117.2	3,158.1	379,242.1	1,740.6	13,378.8	5,672.0	2,584.6	2,750.3
Apr.	2,138.7	3,106.9	364,046.0	1,671.4	14,780.7	5,901.2	2,912.4	2,860.1
May	2,140.7	3,046.3	383,650.0	1,736.1	15,192.8	6,076.6	3,044.3	2,852.4
Jun.	2,124.7	3,009.3	383,755.8	1,769.7	15,515.2	6,169.7	3,100.3	2,984.7
Jul.	2,096.0	2,869.8	370,422.0	1,777.9	16,169.2	5,897.8	3,271.1	3,310.0
Aug.	2,094.6	2,748.9	370,282.7	1,796.3	16,514.4	5,862.1	3,500.3	3,395.7
Sep.	2,093.6	2,730.0	380,426.0	1,794.5	16,121.4	5,866.1	3,363.0	3,218.1
Oct.	2,081.5	2,631.0	375,386.4	1,754.5	15,580.6	5,577.3	3,270.0	3,224.5
Nov.	2,091.6	2,423.6	399,576.1	1,725.3	17,190.3	6,266.2	3,621.6	3,391.8
Dec.	2,092.5	2,598.5	395,614.9	1,772.6	17,433.4	6,460.5	3,756.1	3,473.1
<b>2021</b>								
Jan.	2,073.9	2,447.7	387,937.8	1,770.6	17,337.0	6,407.5	3,714.2	3,483.1
Feb.	1,957.7	2,437.7	394,528.8	1,762.6	18,060.3	6,483.4	3,811.2	3,509.1
Mar.	1,963.8	2,444.7	394,659.6	1,780.2	18,700.7	6,713.6	3,972.9	3,442.0
Apr.	1,946.1	2,454.9	408,023.0	1,781.8	19,108.3	6,969.8	4,181.2	3,446.9
May	1,951.2	2,444.4	422,098.6	1,875.0	19,731.0	7,022.6	4,204.1	3,615.5
Jun.	1,973.0	2,450.8	425,564.0	1,928.2	20,165.6	7,037.5	4,297.5	3,592.0
Jul.	1,968.2	2,442.3	424,135.0	1,929.9	20,287.8	7,032.3	4,395.3	3,397.4
Aug.	2,058.5	2,441.9	417,864.9	1,934.9	20,582.9	7,119.7	4,522.7	3,543.9
Sep.	2,081.4	2,440.7	414,890.0	1,932.7	20,070.3	7,086.4	4,307.5	3,568.2

SOURCE: Bahamas International Securities Exchange (BISX), Barbados Stock Exchange Inc. (BSE),  
The Trinidad and Tobago Stock Exchange Ltd., Bloomberg

<sup>1</sup>See notes to tables



**Table 4.1 Selected Interest Rates**

(%)

Period Ended	Bank Rate	Prime Rate	Treasury Bill Rates		
			Re-Discount Rate	Average Tender Rate	Average Rate of Discount
2011	4.50	4.75	1.47	99.59	0.97
2012	4.50	4.75	1.08	99.73	0.58
2013	4.50	4.75	1.15	99.72	0.65
2014	4.50	4.75	1.22	99.71	0.72
2015	4.50	4.75	1.37	99.66	0.87
2016	4.00	4.75	2.53	99.25	2.03
2017	4.00	4.25	2.39	99.27	1.89
2018	4.00	4.25	2.21	99.34	1.71
2019	4.00	4.25	2.25	99.34	1.75
2020	4.00	4.25	2.17	99.17	1.93
<b><u>2018</u></b>					
QTR. I	4.00	4.25	2.28	99.55	1.78
QTR. II	4.00	4.25	2.34	99.58	1.84
QTR. III	4.00	4.25	2.09	99.60	1.59
QTR. IV	4.00	4.25	2.21	99.34	1.71
<b><u>2019</u></b>					
QTR. I	4.00	4.25	2.18	99.35	1.52
QTR. II	4.00	4.25	2.17	99.36	1.67
QTR. III	4.00	4.25	2.21	99.35	1.71
QTR. IV	4.00	4.25	2.25	99.34	1.75
<b><u>2020</u></b>					
Jan.	4.00	4.25	2.20	99.58	1.70
Feb.	4.00	4.25	2.20	99.57	1.70
Mar.	4.00	4.25	2.27	99.33	1.77
Apr.	4.00	4.25	2.22	99.57	1.72
May	4.00	4.25	2.21	99.57	1.71
Jun.	4.00	4.25	2.26	99.33	1.76
Jul.	4.00	4.25	2.22	99.57	1.72
Aug.	4.00	4.25	2.23	99.57	1.73
Sep.	4.00	4.25	2.29	99.32	1.79
Oct.	4.00	4.25	2.41	99.52	1.91
Nov.	4.00	4.25	2.42	99.52	1.92
Dec.	4.00	4.25	2.17	99.17	1.93
<b><u>2021</u></b>					
Jan.	4.00	4.25	2.88	99.40	2.38
Feb.	4.00	4.25	2.93	99.39	2.43
Mar.	4.00	4.25	2.96	99.39	2.46
Apr.	4.00	4.25	3.01	99.37	2.51
May	4.00	4.25	3.01	98.99	2.66
Jun.	4.00	4.25	3.07	98.99	2.66
Jul.	4.00	4.25	3.09	98.99	2.67
Aug.	4.00	4.25	3.09	98.99	2.67
Sep.	4.00	4.25	3.14	98.96	2.75

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 4.2 Loan Rates of the Banking System**

(%)

Period	Consumer Loans	Other Local Loans	Residential Mortgages	Commercial Mortgages	Overdrafts	Weighted Average Rate of Interest on Loans and Overdrafts
2011	13.35	7.80	7.77	8.37	10.03	10.98
2012	13.43	8.10	7.50	8.29	9.81	10.88
2013	13.65	7.64	7.27	8.21	9.32	11.10
2014	13.91	7.89	7.16	8.02	9.76	11.81
2015	14.26	7.48	6.47	7.89	10.36	12.29
2016	14.03	7.70	6.22	7.87	11.13	12.49
2017	13.60	6.67	5.76	6.83	10.62	11.75
2018	13.49	7.25	5.41	7.51	10.15	11.34
2019	12.86	9.97	4.91	6.38	10.43	10.46
2020	12.52	8.08	5.26	6.96	9.84	10.39
<b><u>2019</u></b>						
QTR. I	12.38	10.30	4.90	6.75	9.20	9.66
QTR. II	13.03	10.08	4.96	6.15	9.86	10.53
QTR. III	13.24	10.13	4.94	5.91	11.55	11.22
QTR. IV	12.79	9.37	4.82	7.25	11.10	10.44
<b><u>2020</u></b>						
Jan.	12.86	11.24	5.30	--	12.06	11.40
Feb.	12.97	11.48	5.14	6.50	11.30	10.00
Mar.	12.98	8.84	5.40	12.00	12.61	11.05
Apr.	11.95	10.77	5.08	--	8.89	8.80
May	12.21	8.49	5.62	--	8.99	10.38
Jun.	11.67	7.25	5.16	--	8.18	9.55
Jul.	12.60	12.54	5.31	7.75	7.94	10.76
Aug.	12.56	6.63	5.11	6.25	8.83	10.38
Sep.	13.01	5.75	5.23	5.58	10.67	11.27
Oct.	12.40	--	5.23	6.55	10.39	11.04
Nov.	12.56	5.75	5.37	6.25	9.32	10.38
Dec.	12.49	8.17	5.11	4.80	8.86	9.69
<b><u>2021</u></b>						
Jan.	12.31	10.59	5.20	--	8.47	9.91
Feb.	11.97	6.14	5.19	7.25	11.95	10.13
Mar.	12.27	7.60	5.15	5.50	13.12	10.50
Apr.	12.37	12.03	4.95	6.93	8.38	8.84
May	12.22	6.25	5.16	5.84	9.82	9.79
Jun.	12.16	6.33	5.12	6.22	10.57	9.85
Jul.	12.48	8.66	5.02	4.75	9.29	10.58
Aug.	12.22	6.86	5.38	6.06	10.58	10.08
Sep.	12.15	6.88	5.24	4.75	9.61	9.58

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

**Table 4.3 Deposit Rates of the Banking System<sup>1</sup>**

Period	Savings Deposits	F I X E D D E P O S I T S				Weighted Average Rate of Interest On Deposits
		Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 12 Months	Over 12 Months	
2011	1.74	2.33	2.67	3.24	3.19	2.63
2012	1.53	1.60	1.95	2.54	2.65	2.02
2013	0.97	1.37	1.35	2.15	2.20	1.68
2014	0.89	1.16	1.22	1.76	1.64	1.42
2015	0.83	1.13	1.08	1.71	1.57	1.41
2016	0.82	0.97	0.99	1.58	1.87	1.24
2017	0.72	0.78	0.64	1.21	1.61	1.00
2018	0.63	0.60	0.62	0.96	1.26	0.84
2019	0.38	0.35	0.56	0.68	0.89	0.57
2020	0.44	0.28	0.41	0.66	0.86	0.45
<b><u>2019</u></b>						
QTR. I	0.51	0.49	0.71	0.72	0.95	0.68
QTR. II	0.35	0.33	0.56	0.67	0.89	0.56
QTR. III	0.35	0.28	0.49	0.77	0.83	0.52
QTR. IV	0.33	0.29	0.49	0.55	0.91	0.53
<b><u>2020</u></b>						
Jan.	0.45	0.26	0.29	0.52	0.77	0.41
Feb.	0.31	0.26	0.38	0.71	0.87	0.46
Mar.	0.37	0.25	0.36	0.53	0.86	0.36
Apr.	0.40	0.25	0.32	0.43	0.51	0.31
May	0.55	0.25	0.34	0.47	1.17	0.43
Jun.	0.43	0.27	0.49	0.52	0.61	0.37
Jul.	0.39	0.30	0.66	1.02	0.89	0.62
Aug.	0.48	0.30	0.40	0.63	0.85	0.45
Sep.	0.48	0.27	0.50	0.58	0.93	0.46
Oct.	0.53	0.25	0.36	0.82	0.84	0.39
Nov.	0.47	0.30	0.50	0.79	1.00	0.58
Dec.	0.43	0.35	0.34	0.85	1.02	0.58
<b><u>2021</u></b>						
Jan.	0.36	0.25	0.39	0.89	1.77	0.67
Feb.	0.39	0.29	0.35	0.73	1.01	0.56
Mar.	0.40	0.26	0.37	0.76	0.89	0.42
Apr.	0.46	0.25	0.34	0.68	1.19	0.43
May.	0.33	0.28	0.30	0.62	1.14	0.48
Jun.	0.36	0.31	0.37	0.88	1.18	0.53
Jul.	0.44	0.31	0.48	0.79	1.29	0.55
Aug.	0.37	0.25	0.42	0.65	1.05	0.45
Sep.	0.47	0.25	0.32	0.83	1.67	0.60

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas  
<sup>1</sup>See notes to table

**Table 4.4 Comparative Treasury Bills and Bank Rates**

(%)

Period Ended	BAHAMAS		BARBADOS		JAMAICA		TRINIDAD & TOBAGO		CANADA		U. K.		U. S. A.	
	Treasury Bill	Bank Rate	Treasury Bill	Bank Rate	Treasury Bill**	Bank Rate*	Treasury Bill	Bank Rate	Treasury Bill	Bank Rate	Treasury Bill	Lending Rate	Treasury Bill	Bank Rate
2011	0.97	4.50	3.43	7.00	6.46	6.25	0.28	5.00	0.83	1.25	0.30	0.50	0.01	0.75
2012	0.58	4.50	3.61	7.00	7.18	6.25	0.39	4.75	0.98	1.25	0.25	0.50	0.07	0.75
2013	0.65	4.50	3.24	7.00	8.25	5.75	0.06	4.75	0.89	1.25	0.26	0.50	0.07	0.75
2014	0.72	4.50	2.55	7.00	7.14	5.75	0.10	4.75	0.91	1.25	0.41	0.50	0.03	0.75
2015	0.87	4.50	1.76	7.00	6.04	5.25	0.97	4.75	0.50	0.75	0.46	0.50	0.23	0.87
2016	2.03	4.00	3.10	7.00	6.56	5.00	0.65	4.75	0.47	0.75	0.05	0.25	0.51	1.14
2017	1.89	4.00	3.15	7.00	4.63	4.00	1.16	4.75	1.05	1.25	n.a.	0.50	1.32	1.90
2018	1.71	4.00	0.50	7.00	2.07	3.00	1.24	5.00	1.67	2.00	n.a.	0.75	2.37	3.00
2019	1.75	4.00	0.50	7.00	1.45	1.00	1.22	5.00	1.66	2.00	n.a.	0.75	1.54	2.25
2020	1.93	4.00	0.50	2.00	0.86	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.07	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.09	0.25
<b>2019</b>														
QTR. I	1.52	4.00	0.50	7.00	2.17	3.00	1.24	5.00	1.65	2.00	n.a.	0.75	2.40	3.00
QTR. II	1.67	4.00	0.50	7.00	1.84	1.25	1.22	5.00	1.66	2.00	n.a.	0.75	2.17	3.00
QTR. III	1.71	4.00	0.50	7.00	1.75	1.25	1.20	5.00	1.64	2.00	n.a.	0.75	1.89	2.50
QTR. IV	1.75	4.00	0.50	7.00	1.45	1.00	1.22	5.00	1.66	2.00	n.a.	0.75	1.54	2.25
<b>2020</b>														
Jan.	1.70	4.00	0.50	7.00	1.45	1.00	1.19	4.75	1.64	2.00	n.a.	0.75	1.52	2.25
Feb.	1.70	4.00	0.50	7.00	1.39	1.00	1.07	4.75	1.61	2.00	n.a.	0.75	1.52	2.25
Mar.	1.77	4.00	0.50	7.00	1.80	1.00	1.09	4.75	0.49	1.00	n.a.	0.10	0.29	1.02
Apr.	1.72	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.05	1.00	1.03	4.75	0.26	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.14	0.25
May	1.71	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.53	1.00	1.03	4.75	0.22	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.13	0.25
Jun.	1.76	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.36	1.00	2.20	4.75	0.21	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.16	0.25
Jul.	1.72	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.23	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.16	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.13	0.25
Aug.	1.73	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.26	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.14	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.10	0.25
Sep.	1.79	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.33	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.12	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.11	0.25
Oct.	1.91	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.12	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.09	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.10	0.25
Nov.	1.92	4.00	0.50	2.00	0.94	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.12	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.09	0.25
Dec.	1.93	4.00	0.50	2.00	0.86	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.07	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.09	0.25
<b>2021</b>														
Jan.	2.38	4.00	0.50	2.00	0.81	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.06	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.08	0.25
Feb.	2.43	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.96	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.11	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.04	0.25
Mar.	2.46	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.52	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.09	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.03	0.25
Apr.	2.51	4.00	0.50	2.00	2.07	2.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.10	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.02	0.25
May	2.66	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.37	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.10	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.02	0.25
Jun.	2.66	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.27	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.15	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.04	0.25
Jul.	2.67	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.18	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.17	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.05	0.25
Aug.	2.67	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.20	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.18	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.05	0.25
Sep.	2.75	4.00	0.50	2.00	1.66	1.00	n.a.	n.a.	0.12	0.50	n.a.	0.10	0.04	0.25

SOURCE: IMF-International Financial Statistics, The Federal Reserve, Bank of Canada, and other Central Banks.

\*June 2019 to June 2020 were revised from the 30 day repo rate to reflect the 30 day certificate of deposits rate.

\*\* The rate reflects the 6-mth Treasury bill rate.

Table 5.1: Central Government - Statement of Operations<sup>1</sup>

						(B\$000)	
	2016/17	2017/18 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19 <sup>P</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2020/21 <sup>P</sup>	BUDGET	
						2020/21	2021/22
<b>A. REVENUE (a+b+c)</b>	<b>2,070,259</b>	<b>2,042,385</b>	<b>2,426,318</b>	<b>2,086,934</b>	<b>1,872,730</b>	<b>1,762,499</b>	<b>2,246,460</b>
a. Tax Revenue	1,840,965	1,835,675	2,198,698	1,858,261	1,603,306	1,513,378	1,926,164
b. Non-Tax Revenue	229,222	203,959	227,575	228,567	269,249	247,119	318,294
c. Grants	5	2,598	--	100	150	2,000	2,000
d. Capital Revenue	66	154	45	6	25	2	2
<b>B. EXPENDITURE (e+f)</b>	<b>2,730,986</b>	<b>2,457,286</b>	<b>2,645,584</b>	<b>2,898,593</b>	<b>3,220,727</b>	<b>3,089,629</b>	<b>3,198,341</b>
e. Recurrent	2,349,251	2,188,579	2,422,220	2,526,365	2,851,255	2,574,105	2,825,918
f. Capital	381,735	268,707	223,365	372,228	369,472	515,525	372,423
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) (A-B)</b>	<b>(660,727)</b>	<b>(414,901)</b>	<b>(219,266)</b>	<b>(811,659)</b>	<b>(1,347,997)</b>	<b>(1,327,131)</b>	<b>(951,881)</b>
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b>660,727</b>	<b>414,901</b>	<b>219,266</b>	<b>811,659</b>	<b>1,347,997</b>	<b>1,327,131</b>	<b>951,881</b>
<b>Net Acquisition of financial assets (-)</b>	<b>120,161</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>117,238</b>	<b>71,791</b>	<b>29,711</b>	<b>46,491</b>	<b>59,811</b>
Sinking Funds	--	--	46,491	46,491	27,611	46,491	59,811
Equity	120,161	20,000	47,947	10,300	2,100	--	--
Other	--	--	22,800	15,000	--	--	--
<b>Net Incurrence of Liabilities (+)</b>	<b>580,307</b>	<b>684,378</b>	<b>293,053</b>	<b>667,788</b>	<b>1,717,611</b>	<b>1,377,131</b>	<b>951,882</b>
<b>Borrowing</b>	<b>1,175,439</b>	<b>1,986,957</b>	<b>1,094,193</b>	<b>1,546,834</b>	<b>3,090,850</b>	<b>2,073,722</b>	<b>1,851,560</b>
<b>Internal</b>	<b>1,132,116</b>	<b>617,695</b>	<b>1,084,977</b>	<b>1,151,133</b>	<b>1,248,968</b>	<b>2,030,837</b>	<b>1,771,324</b>
Bahamian Dollars	1,132,116	617,695	1,084,977	1,101,133	1,118,528	2,030,837	1,771,324
Treasury Bills/Notes (Net)	337,655	111,695	231,277	233,572	64,118	--	--
Loans/Advances	249,461	14,000	234,000	305,000	494,900	--	--
Government Securities	545,000	492,000	619,700	562,561	559,510	--	--
Foreign Currency	--	--	--	50,000	130,440	--	--
Loans/Advances	--	--	--	50,000	130,440	--	--
Government Securities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>External</b>	<b>43,323</b>	<b>1,369,262</b>	<b>9,216</b>	<b>395,701</b>	<b>1,841,882</b>	<b>42,885</b>	<b>80,236</b>
Loans/Advances	43,323	619,262	9,216	395,701	1,016,882	42,885	80,236
Government Securities	--	750,000	--	--	825,000	--	--
<b>Debt Repayment(-)</b>	<b>595,132</b>	<b>1,302,579</b>	<b>801,140</b>	<b>879,046</b>	<b>1,373,239</b>	<b>696,591</b>	<b>899,678</b>
<b>Internal</b>	<b>557,065</b>	<b>798,151</b>	<b>717,194</b>	<b>835,104</b>	<b>971,789</b>	<b>501,604</b>	<b>767,083</b>
Bahamian Dollars	557,065	798,151	717,194	835,104	971,789	497,437	762,916
Foreign Currency	--	--	--	--	--	4,167	4,167
<b>External</b>	<b>38,067</b>	<b>504,428</b>	<b>83,946</b>	<b>43,942</b>	<b>401,450</b>	<b>194,987</b>	<b>132,595</b>
<b>Change in Short-term Advances (+)</b>	<b>(93,255)</b>	<b>11,697</b>	<b>48,626</b>	<b>23,768</b>	<b>(5,783)</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>
<b>Change in Cash Balance + Other Financing [(=) increase]</b>	<b>293,836</b>	<b>(261,174)</b>	<b>(5,175)</b>	<b>191,894</b>	<b>(334,120)</b>	<b>(3,509)</b>	<b>59,810</b>

SOURCE: Bahamas Ministry of Finance & Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

Table 5.1: Central Government - Statement of Operations<sup>1</sup>

	(B\$000)				
	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 1st Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 2nd Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 3rd Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 4th Qtr.	2021/22 <sup>P</sup> 1st Qtr.
<b>A. REVENUE (a+b+c)</b>	<b><u>300,874</u></b>	<b><u>372,477</u></b>	<b><u>556,646</u></b>	<b><u>642,733</u></b>	<b><u>572,761</u></b>
a. Tax Revenue	269,450	300,032	464,695	569,129	499,728
b. Non-Tax Revenue	31,424	72,444	91,933	73,447	73,029
c. Grants	--	--	--	150	--
d. Capital Revenue	--	--	18	7	4
<b>B. EXPENDITURE (e+f)</b>	<b><u>645,980</u></b>	<b><u>761,670</u></b>	<b><u>701,146</u></b>	<b><u>1,111,931</u></b>	<b><u>726,249</u></b>
e. Recurrent	585,624	712,662	642,569	910,400	663,637
f. Capital	60,356	49,008	58,577	201,531	62,612
<b>Surplus/(Deficit) (A-B)</b>	<b>(345,106)</b>	<b>(389,193)</b>	<b>(144,500)</b>	<b>(469,198)</b>	<b>(153,488)</b>
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>	<b><u>345,106</u></b>	<b><u>389,193</u></b>	<b><u>144,500</u></b>	<b><u>469,198</u></b>	<b><u>153,488</u></b>
<b>Net Acquisition of financial assets (-)</b>	<b>11,311</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>18,400</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>13,300</b>
Sinking Funds	11,311	--	16,300	--	13,300
Equity	--	--	2,100	--	--
Loans/Bonds	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Net Incurrence of Liabilities (+)</b>	<b>697,071</b>	<b>501,828</b>	<b>113,393</b>	<b>405,319</b>	<b>154,563</b>
<b>Borrowing</b>	<b>926,022</b>	<b>1,194,139</b>	<b>272,373</b>	<b>698,316</b>	<b>497,447</b>
<b>Internal</b>	<b>353,164</b>	<b>307,620</b>	<b>253,144</b>	<b>335,040</b>	<b>473,783</b>
Bahamian Dollars	222,724	307,620	253,144	335,040	473,783
Treasury Bills/Notes (Net)	1,211	21,319	1,049	40,539	264,996
Loans/Advances	140,000	94,900	100,000	160,000	160,000
Government Securities	81,513	191,401	152,095	134,501	48,787
Foreign Currency	130,440	--	--	--	--
Loans/Advances	130,440	--	--	--	--
Government Securities	--	--	--	--	--
<b>External</b>	<b>572,858</b>	<b>886,519</b>	<b>19,229</b>	<b>363,276</b>	<b>23,664</b>
Loans/Advances	572,858	61,519	19,229	363,276	23,664
Government Securities	--	825,000	--	--	--
<b>Debt Repayment(-)</b>	<b>228,951</b>	<b>692,311</b>	<b>158,980</b>	<b>292,997</b>	<b>342,884</b>
Internal	126,105	438,000	120,998	286,686	306,336
Bahamian Dollars	126,105	438,000	120,998	286,686	306,336
Foreign Currency	--	--	--	--	--
External	102,846	254,311	37,982	6,311	36,548
<b>Change in Short-term Advances (+)</b>	<b>11,376</b>	<b>(29,154)</b>	<b>4,739</b>	<b>7,256</b>	<b>(5,601)</b>
<b>Change in Cash Balance &amp; Other Financing [(=) increase]</b>	<b>(352,030)</b>	<b>(83,481)</b>	<b>44,768</b>	<b>56,623</b>	<b>17,826</b>

SOURCE: Bahamas Ministry of Finance & Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

Table 5.2: Central Government: Revenue<sup>1</sup>

						(B\$000)	
	2016/17	2017/18 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19 <sup>P</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2020/21 <sup>P</sup>	BUDGET	
						2020/21	2021/22
<b>TAX REVENUE (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b><u>1,840,965</u></b>	<b><u>1,835,675</u></b>	<b><u>2,198,698</u></b>	<b><u>1,858,261</u></b>	<b><u>1,603,306</u></b>	<b><u>1,513,378</u></b>	<b><u>1,926,164</u></b>
a. Taxes on Property	120,618	123,560	109,296	99,121	143,471	104,813	158,814
<b>b. Taxes on Goods &amp; Services (i+ii+iii+iv)</b>	<b><u>1,281,966</u></b>	<b><u>1,275,736</u></b>	<b><u>1,634,363</u></b>	<b><u>1,346,817</u></b>	<b><u>1,200,977</u></b>	<b><u>1,063,878</u></b>	<b><u>1,358,218</u></b>
i. General	<b><u>743,262</u></b>	<b><u>790,106</u></b>	<b><u>1,121,908</u></b>	<b><u>946,541</u></b>	<b><u>799,425</u></b>	<b><u>731,504</u></b>	<b><u>903,783</u></b>
Value Added Tax	638,174	680,584	896,570	879,683	741,670	666,319	845,407
Stamp Taxes (Financial & Realty)	105,088	109,522	225,338	66,858	57,755	65,185	58,376
ii. Excise Tax	<b><u>288,898</u></b>	<b><u>256,773</u></b>	<b><u>241,906</u></b>	<b><u>207,994</u></b>	<b><u>209,411</u></b>	<b><u>161,810</u></b>	<b><u>236,544</u></b>
iii. Specific (Gaming taxes)	<b><u>27,360</u></b>	<b><u>37,152</u></b>	<b><u>39,773</u></b>	<b><u>39,924</u></b>	<b><u>37,828</u></b>	<b><u>34,200</u></b>	<b><u>54,000</u></b>
iv. Taxes on Use or Supply of Goods & Services	<b><u>222,447</u></b>	<b><u>191,705</u></b>	<b><u>230,776</u></b>	<b><u>152,358</u></b>	<b><u>154,314</u></b>	<b><u>136,365</u></b>	<b><u>163,891</u></b>
Motor Vehicle Taxes	29,750	36,620	35,380	30,607	32,343	32,975	35,411
Company Taxes	21,376	20,865	20,295	16,782	21,304	15,856	21,119
Licence to Conduct Specific Bus. Activities	149,832	113,556	145,243	102,997	97,515	85,492	105,747
Marine License Activities	2,734	2,515	2,223	1,744	3,152	2,041	1,613
Banks & Trust Companies	18,755	18,149	27,635	228	--	--	--
<b>c. Taxes on Int'l Trade &amp; Transactions</b>	<b><u>431,217</u></b>	<b><u>432,027</u></b>	<b><u>444,916</u></b>	<b><u>405,671</u></b>	<b><u>256,332</u></b>	<b><u>337,420</u></b>	<b><u>405,092</u></b>
Customs & Other import duties	286,051	270,434	284,463	227,035	186,444	224,628	232,796
Taxes on Exports	9,397	18,264	13,056	53,112	58,951	29,318	77,544
Departure Taxes	134,608	143,218	147,242	125,322	10,771	83,379	94,716
Other Taxes on Transactions	1,162	111	155	202	166	95	36
<b>d. General Stamp Taxes</b>	<b><u>7,164</u></b>	<b><u>4,351</u></b>	<b><u>10,123</u></b>	<b><u>6,653</u></b>	<b><u>2,526</u></b>	<b><u>7,267</u></b>	<b><u>4,041</u></b>
<b>NON-TAX REVENUE (e+f+g+h+i+j)</b>	<b><u>229,222</u></b>	<b><u>203,959</u></b>	<b><u>227,575</u></b>	<b><u>228,567</u></b>	<b><u>269,249</u></b>	<b><u>247,119</u></b>	<b><u>318,294</u></b>
<b>e. Property Income</b>	<b><u>52,346</u></b>	<b><u>22,965</u></b>	<b><u>19,590</u></b>	<b><u>30,369</u></b>	<b><u>35,309</u></b>	<b><u>40,441</u></b>	<b><u>21,121</u></b>
Interest & Dividends	34,773	6,620	5,380	10,900	19,586	25,560	6,000
Revenue - Gov't Property	17,573	16,345	14,210	19,470	15,723	14,881	15,121
<b>f. Sales of goods &amp; services</b>	<b><u>155,179</u></b>	<b><u>163,440</u></b>	<b><u>196,001</u></b>	<b><u>151,146</u></b>	<b><u>166,797</u></b>	<b><u>154,680</u></b>	<b><u>237,524</u></b>
i. Fees & Service Charges	<b><u>137,345</u></b>	<b><u>145,383</u></b>	<b><u>175,107</u></b>	<b><u>132,086</u></b>	<b><u>153,779</u></b>	<b><u>135,275</u></b>	<b><u>224,883</u></b>
ii. Other	<b><u>17,834</u></b>	<b><u>18,056</u></b>	<b><u>20,893</u></b>	<b><u>19,061</u></b>	<b><u>13,019</u></b>	<b><u>19,405</u></b>	<b><u>12,641</u></b>
<b>g. Fines, Penalties &amp; Forfeits</b>	<b><u>1,152</u></b>	<b><u>1,232</u></b>	<b><u>6,687</u></b>	<b><u>4,780</u></b>	<b><u>5,327</u></b>	<b><u>4,613</u></b>	<b><u>5,319</u></b>
<b>h. Reimbursements &amp; Repayments</b>	<b><u>49</u></b>	<b><u>176</u></b>	<b><u>190</u></b>	<b><u>39,427</u></b>	<b><u>42,933</u></b>	<b><u>42,623</u></b>	<b><u>47,486</u></b>
<b>i. Misc. &amp; Unidentified Revenue</b>	<b><u>20,120</u></b>	<b><u>14,855</u></b>	<b><u>2,441</u></b>	<b><u>2,759</u></b>	<b><u>18,786</u></b>	<b><u>1,761</u></b>	<b><u>6,745</u></b>
<b>j. Sales of other Non-Financial Assets</b>	<b><u>377</u></b>	<b><u>1,290</u></b>	<b><u>2,667</u></b>	<b><u>86</u></b>	<b><u>97</u></b>	<b><u>3,000</u></b>	<b><u>100</u></b>
<b>TOTAL TAX &amp; NON-TAX REVENUE</b>	<b><u>2,070,188</u></b>	<b><u>2,039,634</u></b>	<b><u>2,426,273</u></b>	<b><u>2,086,828</u></b>	<b><u>1,872,555</u></b>	<b><u>1,760,497</u></b>	<b><u>2,244,458</u></b>
k. Grants	5	2,598	--	100	150	2,000	2,000
l. Capital Revenue	66	154	45	6	25	2	2
<b>TOTAL REVENUE &amp; GRANTS</b>	<b><u>2,070,259</u></b>	<b><u>2,042,385</u></b>	<b><u>2,426,318</u></b>	<b><u>2,086,934</u></b>	<b><u>1,872,730</u></b>	<b><u>1,762,499</u></b>	<b><u>2,246,460</u></b>

SOURCE: Bahamas Ministry of Finance

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

Table 5.2: Central Government: Revenue<sup>1</sup>

	(B\$000)				
	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 1st Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 2nd Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 3rd Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 4th Qtr.	2021/22 <sup>P</sup> 1st Qtr.
<b>TAX REVENUE (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b><u>269,450</u></b>	<b><u>300,032</u></b>	<b><u>464,695</u></b>	<b><u>569,129</u></b>	<b><u>499,728</u></b>
a. Taxes on Property	8,508	16,544	71,539	46,880	20,631
b. Taxes on Goods & Services (i+ii+iii+iv)	<b>180,502</b>	<b>232,391</b>	<b>332,986</b>	<b>455,098</b>	<b>362,969</b>
i. General	<b>146,942</b>	<b>161,037</b>	<b>203,585</b>	<b>287,861</b>	<b>303,305</b>
Value Added Tax	134,679	151,699	183,533	271,759	294,697
Stamp Taxes (Financial & Realty)	12,263	9,338	20,052	16,103	8,608
ii. Excise Tax	<b>13,191</b>	<b>48,695</b>	<b>39,969</b>	<b>107,556</b>	<b>26,889</b>
iii. Specific (Gaming taxes)	<b>5,376</b>	<b>5,629</b>	<b>5,418</b>	<b>21,405</b>	<b>10,458</b>
iv. Taxes on Use or Supply of Goods & Services	<b>14,994</b>	<b>17,030</b>	<b>84,014</b>	<b>38,275</b>	<b>22,318</b>
Motor Vehicle Taxes	6,134	7,023	10,597	8,589	4,805
Company Taxes	2,475	3,479	11,157	4,194	1,810
Licence to Conduct Specific Bus. Activities	6,107	6,258	61,623	23,528	14,603
Marine License Activities	278	271	638	1,965	1,100
Banks & Trust Companies	--	--	--	--	--
c. Taxes on Int'l Trade & Transactions	<b>79,140</b>	<b>51,024</b>	<b>59,903</b>	<b>66,265</b>	<b>113,898</b>
Customs & Other import duties	42,278	43,421	48,541	52,205	61,660
Taxes on Exports	35,217	6,262	8,396	9,076	41,541
Departure Taxes	1,630	1,305	2,946	4,890	10,574
Other Taxes on Transactions	16	36	20	94	123
d. General Stamp Taxes	<b>1,299</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>886</b>	<b>2,230</b>
<b>NON-TAX REVENUE (e+f+g+h+i+j)</b>	<b><u>31,424</u></b>	<b><u>72,444</u></b>	<b><u>91,933</u></b>	<b><u>73,447</u></b>	<b><u>73,029</u></b>
e. Property Income	<b>788</b>	<b>16,561</b>	<b>1,648</b>	<b>16,311</b>	<b>15,735</b>
Interest & Dividends	660	2,442	1,395	15,089	5,935
Revenue - Gov't Property	128	14,119	253	1,223	9,800
f. Sales of goods & services	<b>29,480</b>	<b>36,648</b>	<b>45,763</b>	<b>54,905</b>	<b>55,631</b>
i. Fees & Service Charges	<b>26,474</b>	<b>33,759</b>	<b>42,407</b>	<b>51,139</b>	<b>52,071</b>
ii. Other	<b>3,007</b>	<b>2,889</b>	<b>3,356</b>	<b>3,767</b>	<b>3,560</b>
g. Fines, Penalties & Forfeits	<b>832</b>	<b>1,121</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,174</b>
h. Reimbursements & Repayments	<b>119</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>42,444</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>16</b>
i. Misc. & Unidentified Revenue	<b>190</b>	<b>18,098</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>409</b>
j. Sales of other Non-Financial Assets	<b>16</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>TOTAL TAX &amp; NON-TAX REVENUE</b>	<b><u>300,874</u></b>	<b><u>372,477</u></b>	<b><u>556,628</u></b>	<b><u>642,576</u></b>	<b><u>572,757</u></b>
k. Grants	--	--	--	150	--
l. Capital Revenue	--	--	18	7	4
<b>TOTAL REVENUE &amp; GRANTS</b>	<b><u>300,874</u></b>	<b><u>372,477</u></b>	<b><u>556,646</u></b>	<b><u>642,733</u></b>	<b><u>572,761</u></b>

SOURCE: Bahamas Ministry of Finance & Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table



**Table 5.3: Central Government - Expenditure by Economic Classification**

(B\$000)

	2016/17	2017/18 <sup>P</sup>	2018/19 <sup>P</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2020/21 <sup>P</sup>	BUDGET	
						2020/21	2021/22
<b><u>CURRENT EXPENDITURE</u></b>	<b><u>2,349,251</u></b>	<b><u>2,188,579</u></b>	<b><u>2,422,220</u></b>	<b><u>2,526,365</u></b>	<b><u>2,851,255</u></b>	<b><u>2,574,105</u></b>	<b><u>2,825,918</u></b>
Compensation of Employees	726,410	728,741	712,242	760,847	695,312	748,854	778,596
Use of Goods & Services	575,739	448,843	591,225	561,714	605,403	557,653	631,570
Public Debt Interest	<u>267,755</u>	<u>313,863</u>	<u>328,480</u>	<u>344,666</u>	<u>422,364</u>	<u>396,913</u>	<u>482,468</u>
Internal	179,437	183,432	182,680	204,760	227,984	247,102	257,377
i) Bahamian Dollars	179,437	183,432	182,680	203,809	220,799	244,727	254,981
ii) Foreign Currency	--	--	--	951	7,185	2,375	2,396
External	88,318	130,431	145,800	139,906	194,379	149,812	225,091
Subsidies	<b>409,617</b>	<b>327,805</b>	<b>392,694</b>	<b>427,475</b>	<b>469,676</b>	<b>370,855</b>	<b>390,192</b>
Grants	<b>7,173</b>	<b>7,589</b>	<b>8,201</b>	<b>8,642</b>	<b>6,406</b>	<b>7,471</b>	<b>8,529</b>
Social Assistance Benefits	<b>159,107</b>	<b>165,670</b>	<b>186,116</b>	<b>187,975</b>	<b>402,993</b>	<b>278,247</b>	<b>266,683</b>
of which: Pensions & Gratuities	117,866	127,543	139,810	140,251	158,422	140,841	150,841
Other Payments	<b>203,450</b>	<b>196,068</b>	<b>203,261</b>	<b>235,045</b>	<b>249,101</b>	<b>214,110</b>	<b>267,880</b>
Current Transfers n.e.c.	123,363	128,840	150,504	158,387	180,220	146,262	184,202
Insurance Premiums	80,086	67,227	52,757	76,658	68,881	67,848	83,678
<b><u>CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</u></b>	<b><u>381,735</u></b>	<b><u>268,707</u></b>	<b><u>223,365</u></b>	<b><u>372,228</u></b>	<b><u>369,472</u></b>	<b><u>515,525</u></b>	<b><u>372,423</u></b>
Capital Transfers	<b>107,588</b>	<b>40,020</b>	<b>30,568</b>	<b>151,620</b>	<b>95,801</b>	<b>203,012</b>	<b>131,214</b>
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets	<b>274,147</b>	<b>228,688</b>	<b>192,797</b>	<b>220,608</b>	<b>273,671</b>	<b>312,513</b>	<b>241,209</b>
Fixed Assets	267,477	228,688	192,785	220,608	273,671	307,749	239,209
Valuables	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Land	6,670	--	12	--	--	4,764	2,000
<b><u>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</u></b>	<b><u>2,730,986</u></b>	<b><u>2,457,286</u></b>	<b><u>2,645,584</u></b>	<b><u>2,898,593</u></b>	<b><u>3,220,727</u></b>	<b><u>3,089,629</u></b>	<b><u>3,198,341</u></b>

SOURCE: Bahamas Ministry of Finance & Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

**Table 5.3: Central Government - Expenditure by Economic Classification**

	(B\$000)				
	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 1st Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 2nd Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 3rd Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 4th Qtr.	2021/22 <sup>P</sup> 1st Qtr.
<b><u>CURRENT EXPENDITURE</u></b>	<b><u>585,624</u></b>	<b><u>712,662</u></b>	<b><u>642,569</u></b>	<b><u>910,400</u></b>	<b><u>663,637</u></b>
<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	<b>169,119</b>	<b>173,108</b>	<b>171,710</b>	<b>181,375</b>	<b>180,670</b>
<b>Use of Goods &amp; Services</b>	<b>101,017</b>	<b>166,212</b>	<b>113,996</b>	<b>224,178</b>	<b>131,794</b>
<b>Public Debt Interest</b>	<b>80,538</b>	<b>102,619</b>	<b>80,993</b>	<b>158,215</b>	<b>92,187</b>
Internal	60,523	49,859	61,164	56,438	67,334
i) Bahamian Dollars	60,523	46,384	61,164	52,728	67,334
ii) Foreign Currency	--	3,475	--	3,710	--
External	20,015	52,759	19,829	101,777	24,853
<b>Subsidies</b>	<b>98,821</b>	<b>120,501</b>	<b>110,680</b>	<b>139,674</b>	<b>117,145</b>
<b>Grants</b>	<b>3,529</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>2,557</b>
<b>Social Benefits</b>	<b>80,465</b>	<b>95,855</b>	<b>94,123</b>	<b>132,551</b>	<b>86,812</b>
of which: Pensions & Gratuities	33,943	37,960	31,214	55,305	38,378
<b>Other Payments</b>	<b>52,135</b>	<b>53,562</b>	<b>69,266</b>	<b>74,138</b>	<b>52,473</b>
Current Transfers n.e.c.	40,111	41,059	50,703	48,347	39,185
Insurance Premiums	12,024	12,503	18,563	25,791	13,288
<b><u>CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</u></b>	<b><u>60,356</u></b>	<b><u>49,008</u></b>	<b><u>58,577</u></b>	<b><u>201,531</u></b>	<b><u>62,612</u></b>
<b>Capital Transfers</b>	<b>19,633</b>	<b>6,190</b>	<b>18,582</b>	<b>51,395</b>	<b>15,753</b>
<b>Acquisition of Non-financial Assets</b>	<b>40,722</b>	<b>42,818</b>	<b>39,996</b>	<b>150,136</b>	<b>46,859</b>
Fixed Assets	40,722	42,818	39,996	150,136	46,859
Valuables	--	--	--	--	--
Land	--	--	--	--	--
<b><u>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</u></b>	<b><u>645,980</u></b>	<b><u>761,670</u></b>	<b><u>701,146</u></b>	<b><u>1,111,931</u></b>	<b><u>726,249</u></b>

SOURCE: Bahamas Ministry of Finance & Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

**Table 5.4 Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Current) <sup>1</sup>**

FUNCTION						(B\$000)	
						BUDGET	
	2016/17	2017/18p	2018/19 <sup>P</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2020/21 <sup>P</sup>	2020/21	2021/22
1. <u>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE</u>	<u>805,760</u>	<u>793,183</u>	<u>891,159</u>	<u>922,396</u>	<u>969,308</u>	<u>928,064</u>	<u>1,123,710</u>
of which:							
Executive Organs, Fin., Fiscal, & Ext. Affairs	340,164	277,624	338,384	340,933	303,747	255,834	323,088
General Personnel Services	153,279	131,581	165,862	205,578	215,379	214,577	245,282
Public Debt Transactions	273,368	350,817	352,159	344,666	422,364	421,913	512,468
2. DEFENSE	53,033	54,809	57,213	60,869	57,709	57,947	62,234
3. EDUCATION	287,946	278,959	291,971	298,385	311,922	308,725	318,909
4. HEALTH	332,193	284,429	325,791	375,548	388,183	376,945	365,904
5. PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY	213,123	215,155	223,040	236,701	217,858	228,209	246,175
6. HOUSING	2,399	10,847	2,218	2,318	2,050	2,351	2,580
7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	114,619	89,221	102,708	150,368	134,217	102,549	108,909
8. <u>ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</u>	<u>345,995</u>	<u>275,534</u>	<u>337,819</u>	<u>272,129</u>	<u>335,072</u>	<u>266,179</u>	<u>296,015</u>
of which:							
General Economic, Commercial & Labour Af	101,591	57,580	37,207	13,954	11,693	21,620	16,153
Mining, Manufacturing & Construction	52,034	25,055	63,082	43,573	49,647	38,673	39,984
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	29,388	29,797	28,646	30,091	25,749	28,165	31,117
Transport	33,841	52,599	55,456	70,632	132,628	59,494	57,460
Other Industries	118,988	85,135	108,108	83,215	79,042	80,190	111,625
of which:							
Tourism	118,134	83,880	103,190	76,796	60,994	70,740	104,175
9. RECREATION, CULTURE, & RELIGION	56,361	37,700	33,556	31,790	26,053	29,374	29,332
10. <u>SOCIAL PROTECTION</u>	<u>137,820</u>	<u>148,742</u>	<u>156,745</u>	<u>175,861</u>	<u>408,883</u>	<u>273,761</u>	<u>272,150</u>
of which:							
Old Age	91,751	97,570	104,543	111,561	123,025	111,048	121,048
Social Exclusion	3,594	4,275	4,436	5,937	5,266	9,231	9,231
<b><u>TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE</u></b>	<b><u>2,349,251</u></b>	<b><u>2,188,579</u></b>	<b><u>2,422,220</u></b>	<b><u>2,526,365</u></b>	<b><u>2,851,255</u></b>	<b><u>2,574,105</u></b>	<b><u>2,825,918</u></b>

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

**Table 5.4 Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Capital) <sup>1</sup>**

FUNCTION	2016/17	2017/18p	2018/19 <sup>P</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2020/21 <sup>P</sup>	(B\$000)	
						BUDGET	
						2020/21	2021/22
1. <u>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE</u>	<u>32,491</u>	<u>19,583</u>	<u>44,814</u>	<u>103,363</u>	<u>56,640</u>	<u>76,514</u>	<u>65,300</u>
of which:							
Executive Organs, Fin., Fiscal, & Ext. Affairs	32,491	19,583	44,814	103,363	56,640	76,514	65,300
General Personnel Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Public Debt Transactions	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2. DEFENSE	59,606	17,525	9,049	6,541	8,953	10,000	6,600
3. EDUCATION	41,061	33,851	43,715	69,488	49,896	66,897	53,818
4. HEALTH	--	10,000	11,632	34,318	102,232	39,000	50,629
5. PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY	--	--	4,358	11,625	11,482	22,170	14,712
6. HOUSING	--	--	1,210	1,711	--	--	--
7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	--	--	--	6,158	3,702	28,050	9,400
8. <u>ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</u>	<u>194,489</u>	<u>187,510</u>	<u>108,588</u>	<u>139,023</u>	<u>124,728</u>	<u>266,394</u>	<u>163,214</u>
of which:							
General Economic, Commercial & Labour Af	--	--	--	--	--	6,230	--
Mining, Manufacturing & Construction	156,489	91,859	98,120	87,309	107,232	151,098	108,424
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	--	--	598	1,538	351	589	220
Transport	--	--	606	3,934	4,021	500	2,400
Other Industries	1,550	--	--	--	--	4,010	--
of which:							
Tourism	--	--	--	--	--	4,010	--
9. RECREATION, CULTURE, & RELIGION	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,000
10. <u>SOCIAL PROTECTION</u>	<u>54,089</u>	<u>239</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>--</u>	<u>11,838</u>	<u>6,500</u>	<u>6,750</u>
of which:							
Old Age	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Social Exclusion	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b><u>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</u></b>	<b><u>381,735</u></b>	<b><u>268,707</u></b>	<b><u>223,365</u></b>	<b><u>372,229</u></b>	<b><u>369,472</u></b>	<b><u>515,525</u></b>	<b><u>372,423</u></b>

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

**Table 5.4 Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Total) <sup>1</sup>**

FUNCTION						(B\$000)	
						BUDGET	
	2016/17	2017/18p	2018/19 <sup>P</sup>	2019/20 <sup>P</sup>	2020/21 <sup>P</sup>	2020/21	2021/22
1. <u>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE</u>	<u>838,251</u>	<u>812,766</u>	<u>935,973</u>	<u>1,025,759</u>	<u>1,025,948</u>	<u>1,004,578</u>	<u>1,189,010</u>
of which:							
Executive Organs, Fin., Fiscal, & Ext. Affairs	372,655	297,207	383,198	444,296	360,388	332,348	388,388
General Personnel Services	153,279	131,581	165,862	205,578	215,379	214,577	245,282
Public Debt Transactions	273,368	350,817	352,159	344,666	422,364	421,913	512,468
2. DEFENSE	112,639	72,334	66,262	67,410	66,662	67,947	68,834
3. EDUCATION	329,006	312,810	335,686	367,874	361,818	375,622	372,727
4. HEALTH	332,193	294,429	337,423	409,866	490,415	415,945	416,533
5. PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY	213,123	215,155	227,397	248,326	229,340	250,379	260,887
6. HOUSING	2,399	10,847	3,428	4,030	2,050	2,351	2,580
7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	114,619	89,221	102,708	156,526	137,920	130,599	118,309
8. <u>ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</u>	<u>540,484</u>	<u>463,044</u>	<u>446,406</u>	<u>411,152</u>	<u>459,800</u>	<u>532,573</u>	<u>459,229</u>
of which:							
General Economic, Commercial & Labour Af	101,591	57,580	37,207	13,954	11,693	27,850	16,153
Mining, Manufacturing & Construction	208,523	116,914	161,202	130,882	156,879	189,770	148,409
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	29,388	29,797	29,244	31,629	26,100	28,754	31,337
Transport	33,841	52,599	56,063	74,565	136,650	59,994	59,860
Other Industries	120,538	85,135	108,108	83,215	79,042	84,200	111,625
of which:							
Tourism	118,134	83,880	103,190	76,796	60,994	74,750	104,175
9. RECREATION, CULTURE, & RELIGION	56,361	37,700	33,556	31,790	26,053	29,374	31,332
10. <u>SOCIAL PROTECTION</u>	<u>191,910</u>	<u>148,980</u>	<u>156,745</u>	<u>175,861</u>	<u>420,720</u>	<u>280,261</u>	<u>278,900</u>
of which:							
Old Age	91,751	97,570	104,543	111,561	123,025	111,048	121,048
Social Exclusion	3,594	4,275	4,436	5,937	5,266	9,231	9,231
<b><u>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</u></b>	<b><u>2,730,986</u></b>	<b><u>2,457,286</u></b>	<b><u>2,645,585</u></b>	<b><u>2,898,593</u></b>	<b><u>3,220,727</u></b>	<b><u>3,089,629</u></b>	<b><u>3,198,341</u></b>

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

**Table 5.4 Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Current)<sup>1</sup>**

(B\$000)					
FUNCTION	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 1st Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 2nd Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 3rd Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 4th Qtr.	2021/22 <sup>P</sup> 1st Qtr.
1. <u>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE</u>	<u>185,927</u>	<u>270,836</u>	<u>187,070</u>	<u>325,476</u>	<u>212,930</u>
of which:					
Executive Organs, Fin., Fiscal, & Ext. Affairs	3,978	4,948	3,829	4,221	4,606
General Personnel Services	33,175	56,259	43,927	82,019	41,535
Public Debt Transactions	80,538	102,619	80,993	158,215	97,624
2. DEFENSE	14,150	14,310	15,584	13,665	16,658
3. EDUCATION	69,711	71,158	84,715	86,338	65,803
4. HEALTH	98,922	78,865	96,601	113,795	119,074
5. PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY	52,602	51,494	52,752	61,010	58,066
6. HOUSING	533	577	377	563	407
7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	26,603	33,050	28,953	45,612	36,263
8. <u>ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</u>	<u>45,418</u>	<u>77,982</u>	<u>68,789</u>	<u>142,883</u>	<u>55,392</u>
of which:					
General Economic, Commercial & Labour Affairs	3,137	2,847	2,539	3,170	3,090
Mining, Manufacturing & Construction	6,305	5,876	6,618	30,848	6,657
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	5,667	6,151	7,658	6,273	6,042
Transport	15,375	42,153	35,183	39,917	12,753
Other Industries	8,017	16,571	14,387	40,066	24,600
of which:					
Tourism	7,905	12,959	10,668	29,463	21,863
9. RECREATION, CULTURE, & RELIGION	6,510	5,850	7,072	6,621	6,669
10. <u>SOCIAL PROTECTION</u>	<u>85,247</u>	<u>108,541</u>	<u>100,657</u>	<u>114,437</u>	<u>92,377</u>
of which:					
Old Age	29,538	30,565	30,168	32,754	38,482
Social Exclusion	370	1,230	1,144	2,522	580
<b><u>TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE</u></b>	<b><u>585,624</u></b>	<b><u>712,662</u></b>	<b><u>642,569</u></b>	<b><u>910,400</u></b>	<b><u>663,637</u></b>

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

**Table 5.4 Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Capital)<sup>1</sup>**

	(B\$000)				
FUNCTION	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 1st Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 2nd Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 3rd Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 4th Qtr.	2021/22 <sup>P</sup> 1st Qtr.
1. <u>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE</u>	<u>15,961</u>	<u>3,154</u>	<u>9,883</u>	<u>27,643</u>	<u>1,879</u>
of which:					
Executive Organs, Fin., Fiscal, & Ext. Affairs	15,961	3,154	9,883	27,643	1,879
General Personnel Services	--	--	--	--	--
Public Debt Transactions	--	--	--	--	--
2. DEFENSE	428	725	1,380	6,420	2,013
3. EDUCATION	8,061	15,833	11,861	14,141	12,563
4. HEALTH	569	873	8,747	92,044	3,359
5. PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY	7,231	1,061	719	2,471	5,815
6. HOUSING	--	--	--	--	--
7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	197	1,048	1,914	542	1,658
8. <u>ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</u>	<u>25,909</u>	<u>24,912</u>	<u>20,900</u>	<u>53,007</u>	<u>34,627</u>
of which:					
General Economic, Commercial & Labour Affairs	--	--	--	--	--
Mining, Manufacturing & Construction	25,134	23,083	17,748	41,267	26,681
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	43	183	21	103	1,265
Transport	--	--	180	3,841	199
Other Industries	--	--	--	--	--
of which:					
Tourism	--	--	--	--	--
9. RECREATION, CULTURE, & RELIGION	--	--	--	--	--
10. <u>SOCIAL PROTECTION</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>1,401</u>	<u>3,173</u>	<u>5,263</u>	<u>697</u>
of which:					
Old Age	--	--	--	--	--
Social Exclusion	--	--	--	--	--
<b><u>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE</u></b>	<b><u>60,356</u></b>	<b><u>49,008</u></b>	<b><u>58,577</u></b>	<b><u>201,531</u></b>	<b><u>62,612</u></b>

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

**Table 5.4 Central Government: Expenditure by Functional Classification (Total)<sup>1</sup>**

	(B\$000)				
F U N C T I O N	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 1st Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 2nd Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 3rd Qtr.	2020/21 <sup>P</sup> 4th Qtr.	2021/22 <sup>P</sup> 1st Qtr.
1. <u>GENERAL PUBLIC SERVICE</u>	<u>201,888</u>	<u>273,990</u>	<u>196,953</u>	<u>353,119</u>	<u>214,809</u>
of which:					
Executive Organs, Fin., Fiscal, & Ext. Affairs	19,939	8,101	13,712	31,864	6,486
General Personnel Services	33,175	56,259	43,927	82,019	41,535
Public Debt Transactions	80,538	102,619	80,993	158,215	97,624
2. DEFENSE	14,578	15,034	16,964	20,086	18,670
3. EDUCATION	77,771	86,992	96,576	100,479	78,366
4. HEALTH	99,491	79,738	105,348	205,839	122,433
5. PUBLIC ORDER & SAFETY	59,833	52,555	53,471	63,481	63,881
6. HOUSING	533	577	377	563	407
7. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	26,800	34,098	30,867	46,154	37,921
8. <u>ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</u>	<u>71,328</u>	<u>102,894</u>	<u>89,689</u>	<u>195,890</u>	<u>90,019</u>
of which:					
General Economic, Commercial & Labour Affairs	3,137	2,847	2,539	3,170	3,090
Mining, Manufacturing & Construction	31,439	28,959	24,366	72,115	33,338
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	5,709	6,334	7,680	6,376	7,308
Transport	15,375	42,153	35,363	43,759	12,952
Other Industries	8,017	16,571	14,387	40,066	24,600
of which:					
Tourism	7,905	12,959	10,668	29,463	21,863
9. RECREATION, CULTURE, & RELIGION	6,510	5,850	7,072	6,621	6,669
10. <u>SOCIAL PROTECTION</u>	<u>87,247</u>	<u>109,942</u>	<u>103,830</u>	<u>119,700</u>	<u>93,074</u>
of which:					
Old Age	29,538	30,565	30,168	32,754	38,482
Social Exclusion	370	1,230	1,144	2,522	580
<b><u>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</u></b>	<b><u>645,980</u></b>	<b><u>761,670</u></b>	<b><u>701,146</u></b>	<b><u>1,111,931</u></b>	<b><u>726,249</u></b>

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table



**Table 6.1 Central Government: National Debt**

(B\$'000)

	2016p	2017p	2018p	2019p	2020p
<b>EXTERNAL DEBT BY INSTRUMENT</b>					
Government Securities	900,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	2,475,000
Loans	845,483	966,225	943,818	917,662	1,556,360
<u>Total External Debt</u>	<u>1,745,483</u>	<u>2,616,225</u>	<u>2,593,818</u>	<u>2,567,662</u>	<u>4,031,360</u>
<b>EXTERNAL DEBT BY HOLDER</b>					
Bilateral Financial Institutions	80,846	90,688	79,609	72,539	70,875
International Financial Institutions	216,959	213,730	207,483	232,075	853,864
Private Capital Markets	900,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	2,475,000
Other Financial Institutions	547,678	661,807	656,726	613,048	631,621
<u>Total External Debt</u>	<u>1,745,483</u>	<u>2,616,225</u>	<u>2,593,818</u>	<u>2,567,662</u>	<u>4,031,360</u>
<b>INTERNAL DEBT BY INSTRUMENT</b>					
Foreign Currency	--	--	--	50,000	180,440
Loans	--	--	--	50,000	180,440
<u>Bahamian Dollars</u>	<u>4,570,098</u>	<u>4,563,864</u>	<u>4,905,099</u>	<u>5,115,557</u>	<u>5,206,137</u>
Advances	134,657	134,657	119,657	74,900	4,900
Treasury Bills	793,896	655,749	875,746	977,104	922,417
Government Securities	3,314,783	3,492,283	3,536,654	3,725,354	3,808,204
Loans	326,762	281,175	373,042	338,199	470,616
<u>Total Internal Debt</u>	<u>4,570,098</u>	<u>4,563,864</u>	<u>4,905,099</u>	<u>5,165,557</u>	<u>5,386,577</u>
<b>INTERNAL DEBT BY HOLDER</b>					
Foreign Currency	--	--	--	50,000	180,440
Commercial Banks	--	--	--	50,000	180,440
<u>Bahamian Dollars</u>	<u>4,570,098</u>	<u>4,563,864</u>	<u>4,905,099</u>	<u>5,115,557</u>	<u>5,206,137</u>
The Central Bank	727,531	413,570	518,721	455,725	253,375
Commercial Banks	1,789,051	1,975,909	1,983,549	2,053,618	2,174,010
Other Local Financial Institutions	17,208	27,162	11,085	21,671	34,723
Public Corporations	600,691	602,287	586,572	602,704	576,975
Other	1,435,617	1,544,936	1,805,172	1,981,839	2,167,054
<u>Total Internal Debt</u>	<u>4,570,098</u>	<u>4,563,864</u>	<u>4,905,099</u>	<u>5,165,557</u>	<u>5,386,577</u>
Total Foreign Currency Debt*	1,745,483	2,616,225	2,593,818	2,617,662	4,211,800
<b>TOTAL DIRECT CHARGE</b>	<b>6,315,581</b>	<b>7,180,089</b>	<b>7,498,917</b>	<b>7,733,219</b>	<b>9,417,937</b>
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>					
Bahamas Development Bank	46,096	43,079	41,039	41,012	41,000
Bahamas Electricity Corporation	227,550	202,950	246,000	246,000	--
Bahamas Water & Sewerage Corporation	68,739	71,817	76,500	71,969	67,363
Bridge Authority	23,000	23,000	23,000	16,000	16,000
Bahamasair	--	--	--	--	--
Bahamas Mortgage Corporation	165,100	165,100	160,100	160,000	160,000
Educational Guarantee Fund	10,893	11,176	--	--	--
Hurricane Loan Programme	4,446	4,560	--	--	--
Education Loan Authority	67,000	67,000	62,000	62,000	47,000
Airport Authority	--	--	--	--	--
The Clifton Heritage Authority	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Public Hospitals Authority	97,878	91,609	84,712	77,121	68,088
Lucayan Renewal Holdings Ltd.	--	--	35,000	25,000	15,000
Small Business Development Centre	--	--	--	940	1,529
<u>Total Contingent Liabilities</u>	<u>734,702</u>	<u>704,291</u>	<u>752,351</u>	<u>724,042</u>	<u>439,980</u>
<b>TOTAL NATIONAL DEBT</b>	<b>7,050,283</b>	<b>7,884,380</b>	<b>8,251,268</b>	<b>8,457,261</b>	<b>9,857,917</b>
<b>Memorandum</b>					
Total Government Overdrafts	193,815	169,152	190,890	298,333	265,938

\*External plus internal foreign currency debt.

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

**Table 6.1 Central Government: National Debt**

	(B\$'000)				
	2020p 3rd Qtr.	2020p 4th Qtr.	2021p 1st Qtr.	2021p 2nd Qtr.	2021p 3rd Qtr.
<b>EXTERNAL DEBT BY INSTRUMENT</b>					
Government Securities	1,650,000	2,475,000	2,475,000	2,475,000	2,475,000
Loans	1,737,057	1,556,360	1,532,845	1,893,247	1,877,433
<b>Total External Debt</b>	<b>3,387,057</b>	<b>4,031,360</b>	<b>4,007,845</b>	<b>4,368,247</b>	<b>4,352,433</b>
<b>EXTERNAL DEBT BY HOLDER</b>					
Bilateral Financial Institutions	68,122	70,875	67,355	68,353	65,189
International Financial Institutions	792,678	853,864	867,095	1,110,496	1,129,279
Private Capital Markets	1,650,000	2,475,000	2,475,000	2,475,000	2,475,000
Other Financial Institutions	876,257	631,621	598,395	714,398	682,965
<b>Total External Debt</b>	<b>3,387,057</b>	<b>4,031,360</b>	<b>4,007,845</b>	<b>4,368,247</b>	<b>4,352,433</b>
<b>INTERNAL DEBT BY INSTRUMENT</b>					
Foreign Currency	180,440	180,440	180,440	180,440	180,440
Loans	180,440	180,440	180,440	180,440	180,440
<b>Bahamian Dollars</b>	<b>5,336,517</b>	<b>5,206,137</b>	<b>5,338,283</b>	<b>5,386,637</b>	<b>5,554,079</b>
Advances	124,900	4,900	100,000	160,000	160,000
Treasury Bills	944,991	922,417	893,806	866,879	1,124,028
Government Securities	3,795,825	3,808,204	3,874,300	3,896,336	3,852,818
Loans	470,801	470,616	470,177	463,422	417,233
<b>Total Internal Debt</b>	<b>5,516,957</b>	<b>5,386,577</b>	<b>5,518,723</b>	<b>5,567,077</b>	<b>5,734,519</b>
<b>INTERNAL DEBT BY HOLDER</b>					
Foreign Currency	180,440	180,440	180,440	180,440	180,440
Commercial Banks	180,440	180,440	180,440	180,440	180,440
<b>Bahamian Dollars</b>	<b>5,336,517</b>	<b>5,206,137</b>	<b>5,338,283</b>	<b>5,386,637</b>	<b>5,554,079</b>
The Central Bank	372,177	253,375	353,723	410,111	422,625
Commercial Banks	2,237,207	2,174,010	2,217,747	2,064,126	2,260,015
Other Local Financial Institutions	19,959	34,723	34,899	100,962	35,187
Public Corporations	582,768	576,975	577,258	571,927	578,623
Other	2,124,406	2,167,054	2,154,656	2,239,511	2,257,629
<b>Total Internal Debt</b>	<b>5,516,957</b>	<b>5,386,577</b>	<b>5,518,723</b>	<b>5,567,077</b>	<b>5,734,519</b>
Total Foreign Currency Debt*	3,567,497	4,211,800	4,188,285	4,548,687	4,532,873
<b>TOTAL DIRECT CHARGE</b>	<b>8,904,014</b>	<b>9,417,937</b>	<b>9,526,568</b>	<b>9,935,324</b>	<b>10,086,952</b>
<b>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</b>					
Bahamas Development Bank	41,000	41,000	40,694	40,694	40,385
Bahamas Water & Sewerage Corporation	69,413	67,363	67,110	65,060	64,807
Bridge Authority	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
Bahamas Mortgage Corporation	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
Education Loan Authority	47,000	47,000	47,000	47,000	47,000
The Clifton Heritage Authority	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Public Hospitals Authority	69,365	68,088	66,465	66,465	47,088
Lucayan Renewal Holdings Ltd.	15,000	15,000	--	--	--
Small Business Development Centre	1,480	1,529	1,237	1,468	2,007
<b>Total Contingent Liabilities</b>	<b>443,258</b>	<b>439,980</b>	<b>422,506</b>	<b>420,687</b>	<b>401,287</b>
<b>TOTAL NATIONAL DEBT</b>	<b>9,347,272</b>	<b>9,857,917</b>	<b>9,949,074</b>	<b>10,356,011</b>	<b>10,488,239</b>
<b>Memorandum</b>					
Total Government Overdrafts	295,092	265,938	270,677	277,933	272,332

\*External plus internal foreign currency debt.

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts and Treasury Statistical Summary Printouts.

**Table 6.2 Central Government: Treasury Bills<sup>1</sup>**

(Vol./B\$'000)

Period	AT TENDER		HOLDINGS					Total Outstanding
	Amount Applied for	Amount Allotted	Avg. Discount Rate (%)	Central Bank	Commercial Banks	Public Corporations	Other	
	(End of Period)							
2011	2,299,427	1,022,436	0.97	18,209	283,400	--	--	301,609
2012	1,696,230	1,147,045	0.58	129,842	219,300	--	--	349,142
2013	1,320,700	1,704,490	0.65	186,882	392,400	--	--	579,282
2014	1,673,340	1,956,629	0.72	119,782	459,500	--	--	579,282
2015	1,924,550	2,019,630	0.87	126,882	472,400	--	--	599,282
2016	1,323,100	2,015,630	2.03	224,433	360,849	--	--	585,282
2017	1,193,238	2,029,564	1.89	7,200	437,549	--	--	444,749
2018	2,237,500	1,961,698	1.71	156,398	493,351	10,000	--	659,749
2019	1,718,950	2,087,199	1.75	135,528	589,012	3,806	31,403	759,749
2020	2,027,172	2,531,316	1.93	13,869	670,673	--	50,186	734,728
<b>2019</b>								
QTR. I	361,450	489,000	1.68	68,398	591,351	--	--	659,749
QTR. II	441,100	449,749	1.67	77,749	642,000	--	--	719,749
QTR. III	432,100	473,800	1.71	170,711	567,038	--	2,000	739,749
QTR. IV	484,300	674,650	1.75	135,528	589,012	3,806	31,403	759,749
<b>2020</b>								
Jan.	157,100	228,800	1.70	59,932	668,600	3,806	27,411	759,749
Feb.	125,500	150,000	1.70	9,727	699,600	--	50,422	759,749
Mar.	167,000	250,000	1.77	11,949	680,122	--	37,678	729,749
Apr.	202,044	228,000	1.72	101,809	661,122	--	21,818	784,749
May	127,500	120,000	1.71	156,354	627,244	--	15,090	798,688
Jun.	147,000	295,949	1.76	90,851	627,244	--	19,593	737,688
Jul.	175,244	220,739	1.72	68,671	648,354	--	19,803	736,828
Aug.	127,450	120,000	1.73	42,770	668,140	--	25,918	736,828
Sep.	219,730	266,000	1.79	22,000	682,410	--	32,418	736,828
Oct.	171,542	219,879	1.91	45,174	659,738	--	31,916	736,828
Nov.	140,287	120,000	1.92	31,769	666,773	--	36,186	734,728
Dec.	266,775	311,949	1.93	13,869	670,673	--	50,186	734,728
<b>2021</b>								
Jan.	182,846	219,879	2.38	14,177	657,040	--	60,422	731,639
Feb.	215,753	127,900	2.43	--	674,573	--	53,189	727,762
Mar.	230,319	272,486	2.46	--	676,173	--	45,594	721,767
Apr.	142,000	209,879	2.51	--	589,364	--	107,403	696,767
May	121,905	147,900	2.66	--	589,314	--	107,453	696,767
Jun.	359,635	379,983	2.66	--	590,556	--	131,211	721,767
Jul.	239,550	209,879	2.67	30,508	794,661	--	80,807	905,976
Aug.	130,665	116,905	2.67	38,337	791,332	10,000	89,307	928,976
Sep.	465,885	497,844	2.75	31,212	846,607	10,000	91,210	979,029

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

**Table 6.3 Central Government: Long-term Securities<sup>1</sup>**

(B\$'000)

End of Period	Private Sector	Public Corporations	Central Bank	Commercial Banks	Insurance Companies	Other Local Financial Institutions	Other	T O T A L
2011	784,163	684,963	164,006	834,640	116,508	9,357	600,000	3,193,637
2012	899,133	730,169	169,493	938,251	125,869	9,357	600,000	3,472,273
2013	953,305	684,911	220,880	953,094	134,926	9,357	600,000	3,556,473
2014	1,006,183	658,126	312,960	896,982	141,005	10,217	900,000	3,925,473
2015	1,122,280	643,148	257,994	884,307	152,876	12,178	900,000	3,972,783
2016	1,235,387	593,550	368,441	974,053	129,184	14,168	900,000	4,214,783
2017	1,328,814	595,146	271,713	1,126,084	145,463	25,063	1,650,000	5,142,283
2018	1,580,188	570,510	242,666	976,108	158,237	8,944	1,650,000	5,186,653
2019	1,730,430	594,277	245,297	972,538	163,962	18,850	1,650,000	5,375,354
2020	1,908,137	573,074	234,606	898,278	162,277	31,832	2,475,000	6,283,204
<b>2019</b>								
QTR. I	1,617,575	592,192	234,195	975,005	162,839	19,848	1,650,000	5,251,654
QTR. II	1,620,216	595,062	257,497	1,010,564	162,960	29,054	1,650,000	5,325,354
QTR. III	1,689,962	592,260	251,057	997,049	165,591	29,434	1,650,000	5,375,354
QTR. IV	1,730,430	594,277	245,297	972,538	163,962	18,850	1,650,000	5,375,354
<b>2020</b>								
Jan.	1,749,690	594,277	238,570	985,530	164,628	17,659	1,650,000	5,400,354
Feb.	1,743,110	600,277	239,201	985,484	164,628	17,654	1,650,000	5,400,354
Mar.	1,789,604	592,065	260,051	956,221	164,759	17,654	1,650,000	5,430,354
Apr.	1,808,436	591,573	257,199	887,033	163,472	17,641	1,650,000	5,375,354
May	1,813,402	591,573	261,377	943,701	163,721	17,641	1,650,000	5,441,415
Jun.	1,793,220	585,536	256,372	982,893	163,721	17,570	1,650,000	5,449,312
Jul.	1,875,865	585,254	241,664	918,225	161,594	17,570	1,650,000	5,450,172
Aug.	1,881,650	585,534	247,757	909,683	161,594	16,882	1,650,000	5,453,100
Sep.	1,880,753	578,867	225,277	932,762	161,092	17,074	1,650,000	5,445,825
Oct.	1,881,175	574,240	225,936	919,579	162,876	32,019	2,250,000	6,045,825
Nov.	1,895,292	574,321	227,437	916,060	163,267	31,816	2,250,000	6,058,193
Dec.	1,908,137	573,074	234,606	898,278	162,277	31,832	2,475,000	6,283,204
<b>2021</b>								
Jan.	1,907,174	578,306	234,454	902,596	161,830	31,832	2,475,000	6,291,192
Feb.	1,923,146	578,356	239,620	912,136	161,830	32,246	2,475,000	6,322,334
Mar.	1,899,843	573,356	253,723	952,566	162,830	31,982	2,475,000	6,349,300
Apr.	1,939,006	568,025	235,630	943,473	162,830	31,406	2,475,000	6,355,370
May.	1,948,427	568,025	259,351	916,801	162,830	31,810	2,475,000	6,362,244
Jun.	1,966,045	568,025	250,111	917,201	162,427	32,527	2,475,000	6,371,336
Jul.	1,967,618	565,287	213,727	921,031	162,228	32,231	2,475,000	6,337,122
Aug.	1,967,826	565,287	227,520	921,031	162,228	32,237	2,475,000	6,351,129
Sep.	1,962,002	565,081	231,412	900,338	161,748	32,237	2,475,000	6,327,818

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

**Table 6.4 Central Government: Long-term Securities by Maturity  
as at 30th September, 2021**

			AMOUNT (B\$'000)
YEAR	Internal Bonds	External Bonds	Total
2021	156,106	--	156,106
2022	436,470	--	436,470
2023	164,049	--	164,049
2024	194,461	300,000	494,461
2025	182,301	--	182,301
2026	192,848	250,000	442,848
2027	201,116	250,000	451,116
2028	201,895	250,000	451,895
2029	151,224	300,000	451,224
2030	171,855	275,000	446,855
2031	171,084	275,000	446,084
2032	150,000	275,000	425,000
2033	135,000	200,000	335,000
2034	50,000	--	50,000
2035	40,000	--	40,000
2036	200,000	--	200,000
2037	157,000	--	157,000
2038	177,206	100,000	277,206
2039	153,200	--	153,200
2040	74,488	--	74,488
2041	13,487	--	13,487
2044	7,500	--	7,500
2045	10,500	--	10,500
2048	12,263	--	12,263
2049	194,400	--	194,400
2050	178,730	--	178,730
2051	75,635	--	75,635
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,852,818</b>	<b>2,475,000</b>	<b>6,327,818</b>

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas and the Bahamas Central Securities Depository Limited

**Table 6.5 Public Corporations: Debt Operations**

(B\$'000)

	2016p	2017p	2018p	2019p	2020p
<b>A. EXTERNAL DEBT</b>	<u>627,485</u>	<u>617,661</u>	<u>577,969</u>	<u>555,390</u>	<u>446,670</u>
<b>GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED</b>	<u>145,795</u>	<u>140,627</u>	<u>159,739</u>	<u>155,181</u>	<u>67,363</u>
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	76,960	68,731	83,200	83,200	--
Water and Sewerage Corp.	68,739	71,817	76,500	71,969	67,363
Bahamas Development Bank	96	79	39	12	--
<b>OTHER EXTERNAL</b>	<u>481,690</u>	<u>477,034</u>	<u>418,230</u>	<u>400,209</u>	<u>379,307</u>
Bahamasair	95,000	95,000	92,625	86,954	81,277
Nassau Airport Development Company	386,690	382,034	325,605	313,255	298,030
<b>B. INTERNAL DEBT</b>	<u>958,040</u>	<u>1,036,267</u>	<u>1,172,648</u>	<u>1,148,595</u>	<u>949,350</u>
<b>I. FOREIGN CURRENCY</b>	<u>273,783</u>	<u>250,359</u>	<u>338,359</u>	<u>302,945</u>	<u>125,572</u>
<b>GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED</b>	<u>181,760</u>	<u>163,044</u>	<u>223,652</u>	<u>209,985</u>	<u>32,076</u>
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	150,590	134,219	162,800	162,800	--
Public Hospitals Authority	31,170	28,825	25,852	22,185	17,076
Lucayan Renewal Holdings Ltd.	--	--	35,000	25,000	15,000
<b>OTHER</b>	<u>92,023</u>	<u>87,315</u>	<u>114,707</u>	<u>92,960</u>	<u>93,496</u>
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	18,482	9,647	808	--	--
The Bahamas Power & Light Co. Ltd.	--	--	50,000	30,000	30,000
Nassau Airport Development Company	73,541	77,668	63,899	62,960	63,496
<b>II. BAHAMIAN DOLLARS</b>	<u>684,257</u>	<u>785,908</u>	<u>834,289</u>	<u>845,650</u>	<u>823,778</u>
<b>GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED</b>	<u>391,808</u>	<u>384,884</u>	<u>368,960</u>	<u>357,936</u>	<u>339,012</u>
Bridge Authority	23,000	23,000	23,000	16,000	16,000
Bahamas Development Bank	46,000	43,000	41,000	41,000	41,000
Bahamas Mortgage Corp.	165,100	165,100	160,100	160,000	160,000
Education Loan Authority	67,000	67,000	62,000	62,000	47,000
The Clifton Heritage Authority	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Public Hospitals Authority	66,708	62,784	58,860	54,936	51,012
<b>OTHER</b>	<u>292,449</u>	<u>401,024</u>	<u>465,329</u>	<u>487,714</u>	<u>484,766</u>
Airport Authority	--	--	--	--	3,901
Bahamas Agricultural and Industrial Corp.	2,160	1,932	1,670	1,413	1,142
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	35,547	35,547	35,547	35,547	35,547
The Bahamas Power & Light Co. Ltd.	--	--	25,000	45,000	45,000
Water and Sewerage Corp.	17,645	13,249	12,309	11,324	10,293
HoldingCo.2015 Ltd.	--	--	--	10,750	10,750
Bahamas Development Bank	3,550	2,750	2,500	3,524	3,167
Hotel Corporation	476	448	--	--	--
Bahamasair	25,000	25,000	24,375	22,883	21,389
Broadcasting Corporation of the Bahamas	3,895	3,768	3,613	3,451	3,284
Nassau Airport Development Company	61,533	60,951	135,058	132,899	133,704
College of The Bahamas	22,643	38,679	35,194	31,710	28,226
Resolve Bahamas Limited	100,000	198,700	167,700	167,700	167,700
Bridge Authority	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Poinciana SPV Ltd.	14,000	14,000	16,363	15,513	14,663
<b>C. TOTAL FOREIGN CURRENCY DEBT</b>	<u>901,268</u>	<u>868,020</u>	<u>916,328</u>	<u>858,335</u>	<u>572,242</u>
<b>D. TOTAL GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED DEBT</b>	<u>719,363</u>	<u>688,555</u>	<u>752,351</u>	<u>723,102</u>	<u>438,451</u>
<b>E. TOTAL DEBT</b>	<u>1,585,525</u>	<u>1,653,928</u>	<u>1,750,617</u>	<u>1,703,985</u>	<u>1,396,020</u>

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Public Corporations.

**Table 6.5 Public Corporations: Debt Operations**

(B\$'000)

	2020p 3rd Qtr.	2020p 4th Qtr.	2021p 1st Qtr.	2021p 2nd Qtr.	2021p 3rd Qtr.
<b>A. EXTERNAL DEBT</b>	<u>454,814</u>	<u>446,670</u>	<u>440,323</u>	<u>431,910</u>	<u>425,080</u>
<b>GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED</b>	<u>69,413</u>	<u>67,363</u>	<u>67,110</u>	<u>65,060</u>	<u>64,807</u>
Water and Sewerage Corp.	69,413	67,363	67,110	65,060	64,807
<b>OTHER EXTERNAL</b>	<u>385,401</u>	<u>379,307</u>	<u>373,213</u>	<u>366,850</u>	<u>360,273</u>
Bahamasair	83,391	81,277	79,163	77,050	74,936
Nassau Airport Development Company	302,010	298,030	294,050	289,800	285,337
<b>B. INTERNAL DEBT</b>	<u>949,882</u>	<u>949,350</u>	<u>936,166</u>	<u>934,704</u>	<u>916,567</u>
<b>I. FOREIGN CURRENCY</b>	<u>126,299</u>	<u>125,572</u>	<u>109,515</u>	<u>110,084</u>	<u>95,204</u>
<b>GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED</b>	<u>33,353</u>	<u>32,076</u>	<u>15,453</u>	<u>15,453</u>	--
Public Hospitals Authority	18,353	17,076	15,453	15,453	--
Lucayan Renewal Holdings Ltd.	15,000	15,000	--	--	--
<b>OTHER LOANS</b>	<u>92,946</u>	<u>93,496</u>	<u>94,062</u>	<u>94,631</u>	<u>95,204</u>
The Bahamas Power & Light Co. Ltd.	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Nassau Airport Development Company	62,946	63,496	64,062	64,631	65,204
<b>II. BAHAMIAN DOLLARS</b>	<u>823,583</u>	<u>823,778</u>	<u>826,651</u>	<u>824,620</u>	<u>821,363</u>
<b>GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED</b>	<u>339,012</u>	<u>339,012</u>	<u>338,706</u>	<u>338,706</u>	<u>334,473</u>
Bridge Authority	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
Bahamas Development Bank	41,000	41,000	40,694	40,694	40,385
Bahamas Mortgage Corp.	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
Education Loan Authority	47,000	47,000	47,000	47,000	47,000
The Clifton Heritage Authority	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Public Hospitals Authority	51,012	51,012	51,012	51,012	47,088
<b>OTHER LOANS</b>	<u>484,571</u>	<u>484,766</u>	<u>487,945</u>	<u>485,914</u>	<u>486,890</u>
Airport Authority	3,446	3,901	7,135	8,372	9,435
Bahamas Agricultural and Industrial Corp.	1,211	1,142	1,071	1,000	927
Bahamas Electricity Corp.	35,547	35,547	35,547	35,547	35,547
The Bahamas Power & Light Co. Ltd.	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
Water and Sewerage Corp.	10,556	10,293	10,027	9,758	9,485
HoldingCo.2015 Ltd.	10,750	10,750	10,750	10,750	10,750
Bahamas Development Bank	3,346	3,167	3,167	3,015	2,988
Bahamasair	21,945	21,389	20,833	20,276	19,720
Broadcasting Corporation of the Bahamas	3,326	3,284	3,241	3,646	3,596
Nassau Airport Development Company	132,643	133,704	134,798	135,871	136,976
College of The Bahamas	28,226	28,226	28,226	24,741	24,741
Resolve Bahamas Limited	167,700	167,700	167,700	167,700	167,700
Bridge Authority	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Poinciana SPV Ltd.	14,875	14,663	14,450	14,238	14,025
<b>C. TOTAL FOREIGN CURRENCY DEBT</b>	<u>581,113</u>	<u>572,242</u>	<u>549,838</u>	<u>541,994</u>	<u>520,284</u>
<b>D. TOTAL GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED DEBT</b>	<u>441,778</u>	<u>438,451</u>	<u>421,269</u>	<u>419,219</u>	<u>399,280</u>
<b>E. TOTAL DEBT</b>	<u>1,404,696</u>	<u>1,396,020</u>	<u>1,376,489</u>	<u>1,366,614</u>	<u>1,341,647</u>

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Public Corporations.

**Table 6.6 Public Sector: Foreign Currency Debt Operations<sup>1</sup>**

(B\$'000)

	2016p	2017p*	2018p**	2019p	2020p***
<b>Outstanding Debt at Beginning of Year</b>	<u>2,574,001</u>	<u>2,646,751</u>	<u>3,484,245</u>	<u>3,510,146</u>	<u>3,475,997</u>
Government	1,677,825	1,745,483	2,616,225	2,593,818	2,617,662
Public Corporations	896,176	901,268	868,020	916,328	858,335
<b>Plus: New Drawings</b>	<u>282,333</u>	<u>1,347,128</u>	<u>256,633</u>	<u>93,739</u>	<u>1,946,664</u>
Government	166,786	1,327,674	65,330	93,664	1,944,995
Public Corporations	115,547	19,454	191,303	75	1,669
<b>Less: Amortization</b>	<u>193,524</u>	<u>545,717</u>	<u>216,895</u>	<u>122,225</u>	<u>666,537</u>
Government	83,071	493,003	73,906	64,153	378,775
Public Corporations	110,453	52,714	142,989	58,072	287,762
<b>Other Changes in Debt Stock</b>	<u>(16,059)</u>	<u>36,083</u>	<u>(13,837)</u>	<u>(5,663)</u>	<u>27,918</u>
Government	(16,057)	36,071	(13,831)	(5,667)	27,918
Public Corporations	(2)	12	(6)	4	--
<b>Outstanding Debt at End of Year</b>	<u><b>2,646,751</b></u>	<u><b>3,484,245</b></u>	<u><b>3,510,146</b></u>	<u><b>3,475,997</b></u>	<u><b>4,784,042</b></u>
Government	1,745,483	2,616,225	2,593,818	2,617,662	4,211,800
Public Corporations	901,268	868,020	916,328	858,335	572,242
<b>Interest Charges</b>	<u><b>143,735</b></u>	<u><b>152,815</b></u>	<u><b>220,950</b></u>	<u><b>203,448</b></u>	<u><b>202,024</b></u>
Government	87,477	92,969	154,701	144,039	157,895
Public Corporations	56,258	59,846	66,249	59,409	44,129
<b>Debt Service</b>	<u><b>337,259</b></u>	<u><b>698,532</b></u>	<u><b>437,845</b></u>	<u><b>325,673</b></u>	<u><b>868,561</b></u>
Government	170,548	585,972	228,607	208,192	536,670
Public Corporations	166,711	112,560	209,238	117,481	331,891
<b>Debt Service Ratio</b>	9.5	6.6	8.3	6.3	22.9
<b>Government Debt Service/ Government Revenue (%)</b>	9.0	6.5	10.5	8.3	17.4

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts, Treasury Statistical Printout and Quarterly Reports from Public Corporations

**Notes:**

\*The Debt Service and Government Debt Service/Revenue Ratios for 2017 are presented net of a \$450.0 million refinancing in Government's external debt.

\*\*The Debt Service Ratio for 2018 is presented net of a \$44.1 million refinancing of Public Corporations' debt.

\*\*\*The Debt Service and Government Debt Service/Revenue Ratios for 2020 are presented net of a \$248.0 million refinancing in Government's external debt.



**Table 6.6 Public Sector: Foreign Currency Debt Operations<sup>1</sup>**

(B\$'000)

	2020p 3rd Qtr.*	2020p 4th Qtr.**	2021p 1st Qtr.	2021p 2nd Qtr.	2021p 3rd Qtr.
<b>Outstanding Debt at Beginning of Quarter</b>	<u>3,789,599</u>	<u>4,148,610</u>	<u>4,784,042</u>	<u>4,738,123</u>	<u>5,090,681</u>
Government	2,951,322	3,567,497	4,211,800	4,188,285	4,548,687
Public Corporations	838,277	581,113	572,242	549,838	541,994
<b>Plus: New Drawings</b>	<u>704,125</u>	<u>887,361</u>	<u>20,087</u>	<u>364,150</u>	<u>24,553</u>
Government	703,298	886,519	19,229	363,276	23,663
Public Corporations	827	842	858	874	890
<b>Less: Amortization</b>	<u>360,837</u>	<u>264,024</u>	<u>60,767</u>	<u>15,029</u>	<u>59,148</u>
Government	102,846	254,311	37,505	6,311	36,548
Public Corporations	257,991	9,713	23,262	8,718	22,600
<b>Other Changes in Debt Stock</b>	<u>15,723</u>	<u>12,095</u>	<u>(5,239)</u>	<u>3,437</u>	<u>(2,929)</u>
Government	15,723	12,095	(5,239)	3,437	(2,929)
Public Corporations	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Outstanding Debt at End of Quarter</b>	<u>4,148,610</u>	<u>4,784,042</u>	<u>4,738,123</u>	<u>5,090,681</u>	<u>5,053,157</u>
Government	3,567,497	4,211,800	4,188,285	4,548,687	4,532,873
Public Corporations	581,113	572,242	549,838	541,994	520,284
<b>Interest Charges</b>	<u>30,045</u>	<u>76,394</u>	<u>33,352</u>	<u>102,147</u>	<u>32,926</u>
Government	20,179	67,172	24,840	93,257	24,692
Public Corporations	9,866	9,222	8,512	8,890	8,234
<b>Debt Service</b>	<u>390,882</u>	<u>340,418</u>	<u>94,119</u>	<u>117,176</u>	<u>92,074</u>
Government	123,025	321,483	62,345	99,568	61,240
Public Corporations	<u>267,857</u>	<u>18,935</u>	<u>31,774</u>	<u>17,608</u>	<u>30,834</u>
<b>Debt Service Ratio</b>	72.5	36.8	18.2	12.6	n.a.
<b>Government Debt Service/ Government Revenue (%)</b>	40.9	19.7	11.2	15.5	10.7

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts, Treasury Statistical Printout and Quarterly Reports from Public Corporations.

<sup>1</sup> See notes to table

**Notes:**

\*Debt servicing during the 3rd quarter of 2020 includes public sector refinancing activities (transfer of \$246 million in Government Guaranteed debt from BEC's to Government's books). The Debt Service Ratio of is presented net of these transactions.

\*\*Debt servicing during the 4th quarter of 2020 includes the refinancing of \$248.0 million in Government's external debt. The Debt Service and Government Debt Service/Revenue Ratios are presented net of this transaction.

**Table 6.7 Public Corporations: Foreign Currency Debt by Instrument & Holder**

(B\$'000)

	2016p	2017p	2018p	2019p	2020p
<b>External Debt</b>	<b><u>627,485</u></b>	<b><u>617,661</u></b>	<b><u>577,969</u></b>	<b><u>555,391</u></b>	<b><u>446,670</u></b>
<b>By Instrument</b>					
Securities	386,690	382,035	325,605	313,255	298,030
Loans	240,796	235,626	252,364	242,136	148,640
<b>By Holder</b>					
Banks	171,960	163,731	175,825	170,154	81,277
Bilateral Financial Institutions	--	--	--	--	--
International Financial Institutions	68,836	71,895	76,539	71,982	67,363
Other	386,690	382,035	325,605	313,255	298,030
<b>Internal Foreign Currency Debt</b>	<b><u>273,783</u></b>	<b><u>250,359</u></b>	<b><u>338,359</u></b>	<b><u>302,945</u></b>	<b><u>125,572</u></b>
<b>By Instrument</b>					
Securities	34,788	35,136	63,900	62,960	63,496
Loans	238,995	215,224	274,460	239,985	62,076
<b>By Holder</b>					
Banks	200,242	172,691	239,460	214,985	47,076
Other	73,541	77,668	98,900	87,960	78,496
<b>Total Foreign Currency Debt</b>	<b><u>901,268</u></b>	<b><u>868,020</u></b>	<b><u>916,328</u></b>	<b><u>858,335</u></b>	<b><u>572,242</u></b>
<b><u>Of Which: Government Guaranteed Debt</u></b>					
<b>External Debt</b>	<b><u>145,795</u></b>	<b><u>140,626</u></b>	<b><u>159,739</u></b>	<b><u>155,182</u></b>	<b><u>67,363</u></b>
<b>By Instrument</b>					
Securities	--	--	--	--	--
Loans	145,795	140,626	159,739	155,182	67,363
<b>By Holder</b>					
Banks	76,959	68,731	83,200	83,200	--
Bilateral Financial Institutions	--	--	--	--	--
International Financial Institutions	68,836	71,895	76,539	71,982	67,363
Other	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Internal Foreign Currency Debt</b>	<b><u>181,760</u></b>	<b><u>163,044</u></b>	<b><u>223,652</u></b>	<b><u>209,985</u></b>	<b><u>32,076</u></b>
<b>By Instrument</b>					
Securities	--	--	35,000	25,000	15,000
Loans	181,760	163,044	188,652	184,985	17,076
<b>By Holder</b>					
Banks	181,760	163,044	188,652	184,985	17,076
Other	--	--	35,000	25,000	15,000
<b>Total Foreign Currency Debt Guaranteed</b>	<b><u>327,555</u></b>	<b><u>303,670</u></b>	<b><u>383,391</u></b>	<b><u>365,167</u></b>	<b><u>99,439</u></b>

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Public Corporations.

**Table 6.7 Public Corporations: Foreign Currency Debt by Instrument & Holder**

	(B\$'000)				
	2020p 3rd Qtr.	2020p 4th Qtr.	2021p 1st Qtr.	2021p 2nd Qtr.	2021p 3rd Qtr.
<b><u>External Debt</u></b>	<b><u>454,814</u></b>	<b><u>446,670</u></b>	<b><u>440,323</u></b>	<b><u>431,910</u></b>	<b><u>425,080</u></b>
<b>By Instrument</b>					
Securities	302,010	298,030	294,050	289,800	285,338
Loans	152,804	148,640	146,273	142,110	139,743
<b>By Holder</b>					
Banks	83,391	81,277	79,164	77,050	74,936
Bilateral Financial Institutions	--	--	--	--	--
International Financial Institutions	69,413	67,363	67,110	65,060	64,807
Other	302,010	298,030	294,050	289,800	285,338
<b><u>Internal Foreign Currency Debt</u></b>	<b><u>126,300</u></b>	<b><u>125,572</u></b>	<b><u>109,515</u></b>	<b><u>110,084</u></b>	<b><u>95,204</u></b>
<b>By Instrument</b>					
Securities	62,946	63,496	64,062	64,631	65,204
Loans	63,353	62,076	45,453	45,453	30,000
<b>By Holder</b>					
Banks	48,353	47,076	45,453	45,453	30,000
Other	77,946	78,496	64,062	64,631	65,204
<b><u>Total Foreign Currency Debt</u></b>	<b><u>581,113</u></b>	<b><u>572,242</u></b>	<b><u>549,838</u></b>	<b><u>541,994</u></b>	<b><u>520,284</u></b>
<b><u>Of Which: Government Guaranteed Debt</u></b>					
<b><u>External Debt</u></b>	<b><u>69,413</u></b>	<b><u>67,363</u></b>	<b><u>67,110</u></b>	<b><u>65,060</u></b>	<b><u>64,807</u></b>
<b>By Instrument</b>					
Securities	--	--	--	--	--
Loans	69,413	67,363	67,110	65,060	64,807
<b>By Holder</b>					
Commercial Banks	--	--	--	--	--
Bilateral Financial Institutions	--	--	--	--	--
International Financial Institutions	69,413	67,363	67,110	65,060	64,807
Other	--	--	--	--	--
<b><u>Internal Foreign Currency Debt</u></b>	<b><u>33,353</u></b>	<b><u>32,076</u></b>	<b><u>15,453</u></b>	<b><u>15,453</u></b>	<b><u>--</u></b>
<b>By Instrument</b>					
Securities	15,000	15,000	--	--	--
Loans	18,353	17,076	15,453	15,453	--
<b>By Holder</b>					
Banks	18,353	17,076	15,453	15,453	--
Other	15,000	15,000	--	--	--
<b><u>Total F/C Government Guaranteed Debt</u></b>	<b><u>102,766</u></b>	<b><u>99,439</u></b>	<b><u>82,563</u></b>	<b><u>80,513</u></b>	<b><u>64,807</u></b>

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Public Corporations.

**Table 6.8 Public Sector Debt & Debt Service Indicators**

	2016p	2017p*	2018p**	2019p	2020p***
	<b>(B\$ Millions)</b>				
<b>Foreign Currency Debt Service</b>	<u>337.3</u>	<u>698.5</u>	<u>437.8</u>	<u>325.7</u>	<u>868.6</u>
Government	170.5	586.0	228.6	208.2	536.7
Public Corporations	166.7	112.6	209.2	117.5	331.9
<b>Of Which: External Debt Service</b>	<u>165.3</u>	<u>649.4</u>	<u>340.2</u>	<u>268.4</u>	<u>670.9</u>
Government	119.9	586.0	228.6	208.2	532.0
Public Corporations	45.4	63.4	111.6	60.2	138.9
<b>Government Revenue &amp; Grants</b>	<u>1,885.6</u>	<u>2,087.2</u>	<u>2,173.3</u>	<u>2,516.0</u>	<u>1,658.9</u>
	(%)				
<b><u>Public Sector Ratios</u></b>					
<b>Foreign Currency Debt Service/ Exports</b>	9.5	6.6	8.3	6.3	22.9
<b>External Debt Service/ Exports</b>	4.7	5.3	7.2	5.2	20.8
<b>External Interest/ Exports</b>	3.3	3.6	4.2	3.5	11.2
<b>External Debt / Exports</b>	67.2	85.9	66.7	60.5	273.8
<b><u>Government Ratios</u></b>					
<b>Foreign Currency Debt Service/Revenue</b>	9.0	6.5	10.5	8.3	17.4
<b>External Debt/GDP</b>	14.6	21.2	20.2	19.5	40.7
<b>Domestic Debt /GDP</b>	38.1	36.9	38.2	39.2	54.4
<b>Direct Charge/GDP</b>	52.7	58.1	58.4	58.7	95.1
<b><u>National Debt/GDP</u></b>	58.8	63.8	64.3	64.2	99.5

SOURCE: Treasury Accounts, Quarterly Reports from Public Corporations and Department of Statistics

Notes:

\*The Debt Service and Government Debt Service/Revenue Ratios for 2017 are presented net of a \$450 million refinancing in Government's external debt.

\*\*The Debt Service Ratio for 2018 is presented net of a \$44.1 million refinancing of Public Corporations' debt.

\*\*\*The Debt Service and Government Debt Service/Revenue Ratios for 2020 are presented net of a \$248.8 million refinancing in Government's external debt.

**Table 7.1 Balance of Payments<sup>1\*</sup>**

(B\$ Millions)

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
<b>CURRENT ACCOUNT PAYMENTS</b>						
<b>Goods Imports</b>	<b>2770.8</b>	<b>2631.6</b>	<b>3109.0</b>	<b>3316.8</b>	<b>3020.3</b>	<b>1962.9</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>1615.0</b>	<b>1833.1</b>	<b>1812.2</b>	<b>1799.2</b>	<b>1831.5</b>	<b>1389.7</b>
Transportation	366.6	370.2	463.2	488.0	448.7	219.3
Travel	272.6	329.2	370.6	331.7	335.3	110.4
Business Services:	857.2	888.6	842.3	844.2	861.0	841.8
Construction	137.4	144.3	118.7	43.3	58.4	59.0
Insurance Services	144.8	155.1	114.0	154.0	144.0	153.5
Use of intellectual property	18.8	22.9	14.2	10.3	10.3	6.4
ICT Services	28.5	34.0	39.5	33.3	26.7	50.8
Other Business Services	527.6	532.3	555.9	603.4	621.7	572.1
Government Services	118.6	245.1	136.2	135.3	186.5	218.2
<b>Primary Income</b>	<b>458.2</b>	<b>570.0</b>	<b>515.2</b>	<b>809.0</b>	<b>636.3</b>	<b>475.1</b>
Employee Compensation	34.5	38.7	46.1	28.5	64.8	95.8
Investment Income	423.7	531.3	469.1	780.5	571.5	379.2
Other Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Secondary Income</b>	<b>303.5</b>	<b>219.7</b>	<b>290.3</b>	<b>276.4</b>	<b>262.1</b>	<b>231.1</b>
<b>Total Payments</b>	<b>5147.5</b>	<b>5254.4</b>	<b>5726.7</b>	<b>6201.4</b>	<b>5750.3</b>	<b>4058.7</b>
<b>CURRENT ACCOUNT RECEIPTS</b>						
<b>Goods Exports</b>	<b>520.5</b>	<b>481.4</b>	<b>570.6</b>	<b>641.7</b>	<b>693.8</b>	<b>378.2</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>2895.7</b>	<b>3051.2</b>	<b>3192.1</b>	<b>4110.2</b>	<b>4468.5</b>	<b>1257.1</b>
Transportation	108.5	81.5	79.7	76.5	81.7	44.1
Travel	2537.5	2725.9	2930.2	3727.6	4125.5	967.4
Business Services:	204.4	207.4	151.8	267.9	207.2	210.4
Construction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Use of intellectual property	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ICT Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Business Services	204.4	207.4	151.8	267.9	207.2	210.4
Government Services	45.3	36.4	30.4	38.3	54.1	35.2
<b>Primary Income</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>43.4</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>35.5</b>
Employee Compensation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Investment Income	43.8	45.2	42.5	43.4	33.3	35.5
Other Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Secondary Income</b>	<b>209.2</b>	<b>203.9</b>	<b>223.8</b>	<b>206.9</b>	<b>195.5</b>	<b>57.7</b>
<b>Total Receipts</b>	<b>3669.2</b>	<b>3781.7</b>	<b>4029.0</b>	<b>5002.1</b>	<b>5391.1</b>	<b>1728.6</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT PAYMENTS</b>						
Capital Transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT RECEIPTS</b>						
Capital Transfers	0.0	379.5	0.0	0.0	907.8	546.8
<b>FINANCIAL ACCOUNT</b>						
Direct Investment	34.3	119.5	39.5	82.8	113.0	59.8
Portfolio Investment	-2920.7	20.7	70.2	346.1	269.9	168.2
Other Investment	-11123.0	-10698.8	264.6	-1605.3	16.7	711.8
Reserve Assets	21.0	91.8	512.1	-222.9	564.4	620.9
<b>Net Acquisition of Fin. Assets</b>	<b>-13988.3</b>	<b>-10466.7</b>	<b>886.4</b>	<b>-1399.3</b>	<b>964.0</b>	<b>1560.7</b>
Direct Investment	383.9	584.4	451.6	645.1	482.2	434.6
Portfolio Investment	0.0	0.0	750.0	0.0	0.0	825.0
Other Investment	-13731.6	-10253.7	742.4	-1169.9	99.8	1982.3
<b>Net Incurrence of Fin. Liabilities</b>	<b>-13347.8</b>	<b>-9669.4</b>	<b>1944.0</b>	<b>-524.8</b>	<b>582.1</b>	<b>3241.9</b>
<b>NET ERRORS &amp; OMISSIONS</b>	<b>-837.7</b>	<b>-295.9</b>	<b>-640.1</b>	<b>-324.8</b>	<b>166.7</b>	<b>-102.1</b>

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup> Data compiled in line with the International Monetary Fund Balance of Payments Manual, 6th Edition

\*Data represents estimates only and are subject to revisions; numbers may not add due to rounding

ICT = Information, Communication and Technology Services

Table 7.1 Balance of Payments<sup>1\*</sup>

(B\$ Millions)

	2019				2020				2021	
	Qtr. I <sup>p</sup>	Qtr. II <sup>p</sup>	Qtr. III <sup>p</sup>	Qtr. IV <sup>p</sup>	Qtr. I <sup>p</sup>	Qtr. II <sup>p</sup>	Qtr. III <sup>p</sup>	Qtr. IV <sup>p</sup>	Qtr. I <sup>p</sup>	Qtr. II <sup>p</sup>
<b>CURRENT ACCOUNT PAYMENTS</b>										
<b>Goods Imports</b>	678.0	903.3	791.8	647.1	539.5	386.5	473.3	563.7	661.9	691.5
<b>Services</b>	500.8	418.0	438.5	474.2	437.3	275.0	320.5	356.8	308.6	409.4
Transportation	130.3	124.7	87.1	106.6	90.9	33.0	43.3	52.1	61.5	82.7
Travel	71.5	71.5	94.2	98.0	49.3	8.8	19.2	33.0	28.3	30.4
Business Services:	220.0	185.2	212.1	243.7	217.7	191.7	190.0	242.4	198.7	257.7
Construction	10.9	10.9	12.7	23.9	5.2	7.2	14.4	32.1	22.5	26.9
Insurance Services	36.8	34.9	49.7	22.5	29.7	39.1	41.1	43.7	44.6	69.6
Use of intellectual property	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.2
ICT Services	6.6	4.1	8.2	7.7	9.3	16.2	14.6	10.6	8.3	14.6
Other Business Services	163.2	132.8	138.8	186.9	171.2	127.5	118.6	154.8	121.8	144.3
Government Services	79.0	36.6	45.1	25.8	79.4	41.5	68.0	29.2	20.1	38.6
<b>Primary Income</b>	172.5	146.3	127.3	190.2	67.2	170.9	82.0	155.0	116.8	244.8
Employee Compensation	11.9	15.6	17.0	20.3	27.1	21.6	24.1	23.0	15.8	24.7
Investment Income	160.6	130.7	110.3	169.9	40.1	149.3	57.9	131.9	101.0	220.1
Other Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Secondary Income</b>	68.6	53.3	58.6	81.6	52.5	38.4	57.4	82.8	62.8	54.6
<b>Total Payments</b>	1420.0	1521.0	1416.2	1393.1	1096.5	870.7	933.2	1158.3	1150.1	1400.3
<b>CURRENT ACCOUNT RECEIPTS</b>										
<b>Goods Exports</b>	154.3	277.8	122.0	139.7	118.5	64.1	70.3	125.3	132.8	161.4
<b>Services</b>	1393.1	1275.9	963.6	836.0	926.8	74.9	129.5	125.9	383.2	759.9
Transportation	20.5	21.1	21.2	18.9	18.6	7.3	7.4	10.8	11.2	14.1
Travel	1295.1	1182.3	887.2	760.9	834.0	7.7	65.8	60.0	327.4	701.4
Business Services:	64.5	58.5	40.0	44.1	65.5	50.2	47.9	46.9	33.8	33.2
Construction	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Use of intellectual property	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
ICT Services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Business Services	64.5	58.5	40.0	44.1	65.5	50.2	47.9	46.9	33.8	33.2
Government Services	13.0	13.9	15.2	12.0	8.8	9.7	8.5	8.2	10.8	11.2
<b>Primary Income</b>	8.2	7.6	5.7	11.7	5.6	7.7	8.7	13.6	8.1	7.8
Employee Compensation	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Investment Income	8.2	7.6	5.7	11.7	5.6	7.7	8.7	13.6	8.1	7.8
Other Income	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Secondary Income</b>	65.8	60.1	37.3	32.4	42.1	12.1	1.3	2.1	4.3	10.8
<b>Total Receipts</b>	1621.3	1621.3	1128.7	1019.8	1093.0	158.8	209.9	266.9	528.5	939.9
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT PAYMENTS</b>										
Capital Transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT RECEIPTS</b>										
Capital Transfers	0.0	0.0	158.5	749.3	264.7	130.2	87.0	65.0	55.1	16.8
<b>FINANCIAL ACCOUNT</b>										
Direct Investment	29.8	28.7	28.3	26.1	24.5	21.7	5.3	8.4	6.9	18.2
Portfolio Investment	71.7	22.2	118.4	57.7	136.9	-114.9	319.0	-172.8	671.1	-292.8
Other Investment	2542.1	-1641.3	310.7	-1194.7	405.3	-244.1	318.3	232.4	628.3	264.9
Reserve Assets	239.5	119.9	0.4	204.5	298.4	-8.0	54.1	276.3	-130.3	324.6
<b>Net Acquisition of Fin. Assets</b>	2883.1	-1470.5	457.8	-906.4	865.0	-345.2	696.6	344.3	1176.0	315.0
Direct Investment	160.7	100.3	122.6	98.6	18.1	135.0	62.7	218.8	136.0	134.5
Portfolio Investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	825.0	0.0	0.0
Other Investment	2392.0	-1474.5	338.4	-1156.0	612.0	55.4	1264.9	50.1	1439.3	309.7
<b>Net Incurrence of Fin. Liabilities</b>	2552.7	-1374.3	461.0	-1057.4	630.1	190.4	1327.5	1093.9	1575.3	444.2
<b>NET ERRORS &amp; OMISSIONS</b>	-129.0	196.6	-125.8	225.0	26.2	-46.2	-5.3	-76.8	-167.3	-314.4

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas

<sup>1</sup> Data compiled in line with the International Monetary Fund Balance of Payments Manual, 6th Edition

\*Data represents estimates only and are subject to revisions; numbers may not add due to rounding

ICT = Information, Communication and Technology Services

**Table 7.2 External Trade**

(B\$'000)

Period	OIL TRADE		OTHER MERCHANDISE TRADE					
	(1) EXPORTS	(2) IMPORTS	(3) DOMESTIC EXPORTS	(4) RE EXPORTS	(5) TOTAL EXPORTS (5 = 3+4)	(6) IMPORTS	(7) RETAINED IMPORTS (7 = 6-4)	(8) TRADE BALANCE (3-7) or (5-6)
2011	216,129	930,047	326,443	184,371	510,814	2,480,809	2,296,438	(1,969,995)
2012	319,713	874,839	336,521	171,450	507,971	2,772,176	2,600,727	(2,264,205)
2013	237,808	726,901	364,424	209,479	573,902	2,639,003	2,429,524	(2,065,100)
2014	165,337	868,460	353,216	170,627	523,843	2,921,525	2,750,898	(2,397,682)
2015	70,350	535,306	230,074	148,616	378,690	2,626,736	2,478,120	(2,248,046)
2016	45,510	402,526	202,190	155,016	357,206	2,529,125	2,374,109	(2,171,919)
2017	72,691	552,863	224,783	171,844	396,627	2,874,959	2,703,115	(2,478,332)
2018	101,558	583,402	237,442	174,382	411,824	2,938,015	2,763,633	(2,526,191)
2019	79,403	716,906	202,614	255,252	457,866	2,593,383	2,338,131	(2,135,517)
2020	96,324	386,714	159,878	121,373	281,251	1,818,573	1,697,200	(1,537,322)
<b>2017</b>								
QTR. I	16,285	119,192	70,519	27,416	97,936	691,556	664,139	(593,620)
QTR. II	14,258	131,572	56,207	84,865	141,072	801,113	716,248	(660,041)
QTR. III	16,143	150,008	38,817	27,133	65,951	657,913	630,779	(591,962)
QTR. IV	26,006	152,092	59,240	32,429	91,669	724,378	691,949	(632,709)
<b>2018</b>								
QTR. I	26,569	145,498	47,897	34,664	82,561	705,378	670,714	(622,817)
QTR. II	19,774	102,957	55,977	88,742	144,719	875,255	786,513	(730,536)
QTR. III	26,898	233,644	57,287	30,650	87,937	657,741	627,091	(569,804)
QTR. IV	28,317	101,302	76,281	20,326	96,608	699,641	679,315	(603,034)
<b>2019</b>								
QTR. I	22,287	127,670	57,580	40,906	98,486	581,257	540,351	(482,771)
QTR. II	22,480	170,258	67,540	145,357	212,897	811,272	665,915	(598,375)
QTR. III	14,522	256,544	37,558	28,738	66,296	678,285	649,547	(611,989)
QTR. IV	20,114	162,434	39,936	40,251	80,187	522,569	482,318	(442,382)
<b>2020</b>								
QTR. I	20,213	127,372	35,951	51,810	87,761	459,351	407,541	(371,590)
QTR. II	25,110	97,308	29,163	7,141	36,304	330,803	323,662	(294,499)
QTR. III	22,337	78,073	34,743	26,281	61,024	467,741	441,460	(406,717)
QTR. IV	28,664	83,961	60,021	36,141	96,162	560,678	524,537	(464,516)
<b>2021</b>								
QTR. I	48,678	119,642	20,770	11,536	32,306	579,765	568,229	(547,459)

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Quarterly Statistical Summaries and unpublished reports.

<sup>1</sup>See notes to table

**Table 7.3 Exports by Commodity Group**

(B\$'000)

Period	Section 0	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4	Section 5	Section 6	Section 7	Section 8	Section 9	ALL SECTIONS
	Food and Live Animals	Beverages and Tobacco	Crude Mat., Inedibles, Except Fuels	Minerals, Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	Chemicals	Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	Machinery and Transport Equipment	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	Commodities and Trans. Not classified According to kind	TOTAL
2011	76,018	1,411	46,804	216,129	1	250,437	42,866	86,346	8,291	12	728,316
2012	81,720	879	36,684	319,713	8	281,596	34,459	63,840	8,767	19	827,684
2013	92,449	1,335	34,245	237,808	3	294,672	44,650	95,901	10,375	273	811,711
2014	69,857	2,351	39,745	165,336	2	276,245	46,351	80,300	8,979	15	689,180
2015	68,784	1,939	28,447	70,351	1	145,772	26,265	89,416	18,050	16	449,041
2016	72,373	2,887	11,135	45,510	2	122,498	24,451	97,513	26,306	29	402,703
2017	80,619	1,832	14,106	72,692	--	134,260	28,864	115,578	21,325	27	469,303
2018	70,799	2,847	21,504	101,558	--	147,738	29,945	116,757	20,635	74	511,858
2019	81,897	2,039	18,683	79,403	--	102,949	33,604	160,761	9,253	14	488,603
2020	33,921	410	63,215	96,344	--	58,744	79,553	63,478	30,098	100	425,863
<b>2017</b>											
QTR. I	23,357	750	2,653	16,285	--	45,267	6,364	16,161	3,380	4	114,221
QTR. II	16,027	401	4,622	14,258	--	36,737	13,525	57,776	11,967	16	155,329
QTR. III	9,318	445	2,565	16,143	--	28,001	3,001	18,459	4,159	2	82,093
QTR. IV	31,917	236	4,266	26,006	--	24,255	5,974	23,182	1,819	5	117,660
<b>2018</b>											
QTR. I	18,812	552	6,544	26,569	--	24,236	8,358	18,415	5,624	20	109,130
QTR. II	8,969	964	4,179	19,774	--	43,355	9,838	70,680	5,582	16	163,358
QTR. III	13,798	799	4,228	26,898	--	40,269	4,940	17,296	6,194	24	114,446
QTR. IV	29,220	532	6,553	28,317	--	39,878	6,809	10,366	3,235	14	124,924
<b>2019</b>											
QTR. I	18,566	767	5,913	22,287	--	33,232	5,888	10,366	3,160	14	100,193
QTR. II	26,280	487	3,955	22,480	--	36,170	489	20	138	--	90,019
QTR. III	12,953	493	3,241	14,522	--	21,978	13,121	24,095	2,581	--	92,984
QTR. IV	24,098	292	5,574	20,114	--	11,569	14,106	126,280	3,374	--	205,407
<b>2020</b>											
QTR. I	1,046	2	2,971	20,213	--	13,155	35,969	14,704	1,699	--	89,759
QTR. II	372	--	7,768	25,110	--	14,495	156	91	300	--	48,292
QTR. III	1,414	2	46,902	22,337	--	13,508	39,733	21,060	18,117	76	163,149
QTR. IV	31,089	406	5,574	28,684	--	17,586	3,695	27,623	9,982	24	124,663
<b>2021</b>											
QTR. I	1,496	--	2,847	48,678	1	16,471	635	10,322	533	--	80,983

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Quarterly Statistical Summaries and unpublished reports.



**Table 7.4 Imports by Commodity Group**

(B\$'000)

Period	Section 0	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4	Section 5	Section 6	Section 7	Section 8	Section 9	ALL SECTIONS
	Food and Live Animals	Beverages and Tobacco	Crude Mat., Inedibles, Except Fuels	Minerals, Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats	Chemicals	Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly By Materials	Machinery And Transport Equipment	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	Commodities and Trans. Not classified	TOTAL
2011	463,523	67,456	54,570	930,047	9,880	386,637	447,897	583,170	335,548	132,129	3,410,856
2012	483,731	83,589	68,005	874,839	11,321	398,296	524,278	688,004	382,213	132,738	3,647,015
2013	466,528	73,570	60,896	726,901	10,311	381,594	460,341	657,410	397,449	130,904	3,365,904
2014	512,662	85,371	67,020	868,460	10,130	393,708	556,510	719,800	423,940	152,387	3,789,987
2015	508,740	93,300	68,869	535,306	8,798	343,338	432,887	614,570	428,547	127,688	3,162,043
2016	491,837	90,960	72,631	402,527	9,229	272,686	439,257	669,041	365,381	118,101	2,931,650
2017	532,485	102,871	84,431	552,863	9,720	295,945	509,451	770,169	466,517	103,370	3,427,822
2018	579,860	86,152	80,093	583,401	10,408	317,576	528,598	674,575	527,797	132,954	3,521,415
2019	506,285	92,093	75,530	716,906	9,461	231,195	474,522	661,270	411,216	131,812	3,310,290
2020	389,210	64,244	50,061	386,714	6,811	193,985	308,532	495,306	242,125	68,299	2,205,287
<b>2017</b>											
QTR. I	131,958	24,673	21,649	119,192	2,697	65,898	127,817	196,770	118,781	1,312	810,747
QTR. II	135,539	28,540	24,675	131,572	2,322	88,811	142,975	214,548	127,492	36,211	932,685
QTR. III	125,397	23,959	17,959	150,007	2,224	68,287	115,792	173,798	98,522	31,975	807,920
QTR. IV	139,591	25,699	20,148	152,092	2,477	72,949	122,867	185,053	121,722	33,872	876,470
<b>2018</b>											
QTR. I	138,755	26,187	18,607	145,498	2,765	74,624	127,388	172,847	109,288	34,918	850,877
QTR. II	169,742	14,546	20,429	102,957	2,498	92,432	178,263	180,061	182,326	34,958	978,213
QTR. III	130,999	25,468	17,265	233,644	2,822	69,804	108,204	168,655	102,604	31,918	891,383
QTR. IV	140,364	19,951	23,792	101,302	2,323	80,716	114,743	153,012	133,579	31,160	800,942
<b>2019</b>											
QTR. I	131,732	19,933	17,497	127,670	2,621	57,255	100,615	129,390	95,290	26,923	708,926
QTR. II	144,069	26,065	23,614	170,258	3,099	63,929	174,832	206,628	127,318	41,718	981,530
QTR. III	137,781	23,302	19,278	256,544	2,247	66,428	109,351	176,836	106,572	36,490	934,829
QTR. IV	92,703	22,793	15,141	162,434	1,494	43,583	89,724	148,416	82,036	26,681	685,005
<b>2020</b>											
QTR. I	75,176	16,320	15,453	127,372	1,223	42,085	78,384	142,137	65,974	22,599	586,723
QTR. II	82,674	10,890	6,839	97,308	1,453	34,283	54,006	98,994	36,333	5,331	428,111
QTR. III	112,153	16,656	12,645	78,073	1,870	52,371	80,545	111,601	59,012	20,888	545,814
QTR. IV	119,207	20,378	15,124	83,961	2,265	65,246	95,597	142,574	80,806	19,481	644,639
<b>2021</b>											
QTR. I	117,795	19,097	18,476	119,642	2,235	70,687	96,015	152,684	75,864	26,914	699,409

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Quarterly Statistical Summaries and unpublished reports.

**Table 7.5 Non-Oil Exports by Country and Region**

(B\$'000)

Period	U.S.A	U.K.	Canada	Caribbean Commonwealth Countries	E.E.C Countries	Other Countries	TOTAL
2011	353,959	31,607	21,836	2,242	53,608	48,937	512,188
2012	357,080	12,350	25,931	1,892	53,898	56,820	507,972
2013	441,018	30,537	22,778	2,285	35,015	42,269	573,902
2014	404,091	5,029	14,312	1,030	57,912	41,470	523,845
2015	308,611	4,821	5,981	4,924	23,544	30,809	378,690
2016	294,450	13,435	2,091	7,991	26,448	12,792	357,207
2017	312,949	9,375	2,506	15,277	33,851	22,655	396,613
2018	297,064	8,766	1,091	20,944	45,862	36,574	410,301
2019	394,877	4,727	4,393	999	33,937	18,934	457,867
2020	173,329	2,874	1,464	13,230	24,629	27,503	243,029
<b><u>2017</u></b>							
QTR. I	82,776	2,538	1,197	886	4,754	5,786	97,937
QTR. II	104,363	3,250	412	871	23,227	8,949	141,072
QTR. III	59,300	1,462	420	611	3,024	1,134	65,951
QTR. IV	66,510	2,125	477	12,909	2,846	6,786	91,653
<b><u>2018</u></b>							
QTR. I	67,159	2,286	227	7,166	3,482	2,240	82,560
QTR. II	95,841	1,978	203	309	21,013	24,238	143,582
QTR. III	65,243	1,669	148	5,469	12,829	2,192	87,550
QTR. IV	68,821	2,833	513	8,000	8,538	7,904	96,608
<b><u>2019</u></b>							
QTR. I	84,963	1,155	98	264	10,306	1,701	98,487
QTR. II	187,582	2,492	3,334	295	10,018	9,176	212,897
QTR. III	53,950	541	722	309	4,213	6,560	66,295
QTR. IV	68,382	539	239	131	9,400	1,497	80,188
<b><u>2020</u></b>							
QTR. I	62,981	840	372	1	3,044	2,305	69,543
QTR. II	11,579	686	62	11,971	439	5,585	30,322
QTR. III	43,020	378	9	1,176	514	1,906	47,003
QTR. IV	55,749	970	1,021	82	20,632	17,707	96,161
<b><u>2021</u></b>							
QTR. I	29,881	1,035	151	141	949	148	32,305

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Quarterly Statistical Summaries and unpublished reports.

**Table 7.6 Non-Oil Imports by Country and Region**

(B\$'000)

Period	U.S.A	U.K.	Canada	Caribbean Commonwealth Countries	Other E.E.C Countries	Other Countries	TOTAL
2011	2,304,858	18,696	15,758	8,835	19,425	113,237	2,480,809
2012	2,414,341	17,466	19,850	19,488	78,317	222,714	2,772,176
2013	2,392,922	14,145	18,157	10,084	33,208	170,486	2,639,002
2014	2,558,777	23,509	20,139	47,710	84,882	186,508	2,921,525
2015	2,180,099	20,809	25,790	16,087	93,203	290,745	2,626,733
2016	2,131,804	22,500	22,794	13,434	70,404	268,189	2,529,125
2017	2,436,352	21,230	26,794	17,108	112,958	260,516	2,874,958
2018	2,468,657	50,593	25,998	25,666	73,461	293,642	2,938,016
2019	2,134,967	41,422	23,567	16,435	100,097	235,232	2,551,720
2020	1,490,910	17,664	51,011	64,515	56,453	138,020	1,818,573
<b><u>2017</u></b>							
QTR. I	613,146	4,278	5,908	3,679	37,782	26,762	691,555
QTR. II	656,170	5,414	6,314	4,838	20,586	107,791	801,113
QTR. III	552,580	5,364	5,392	3,339	21,407	69,831	657,913
QTR. IV	614,456	6,174	9,180	5,252	33,183	56,132	724,377
<b><u>2018</u></b>							
QTR. I	606,569	6,454	5,635	8,706	19,746	58,269	705,379
QTR. II	723,240	6,768	7,492	7,860	17,674	112,220	875,254
QTR. III	549,920	19,704	6,701	5,289	19,071	57,056	657,741
QTR. IV	588,928	17,667	6,169	3,810	16,970	66,097	699,641
<b><u>2019</u></b>							
QTR. I	501,231	3,637	4,878	4,725	13,580	53,206	581,257
QTR. II	607,108	29,710	6,656	4,281	58,143	55,043	760,941
QTR. III	584,726	4,626	6,464	4,849	14,588	71,700	686,953
QTR. IV	441,902	3,449	5,569	2,580	13,786	55,283	522,569
<b><u>2020</u></b>							
QTR. I	385,425	2,812	4,648	25,266	17,886	23,314	459,351
QTR. II	275,295	2,896	25,090	11,487	9,688	6,346	330,802
QTR. III	367,808	6,061	16,324	15,442	13,582	48,524	467,741
QTR. IV	462,382	5,895	4,949	12,320	15,297	59,835	560,678
<b><u>2021</u></b>							
QTR. I	489,732	6,270	14,888	25,626	16,755	26,494	579,765

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Quarterly Statistical Summaries and unpublished reports.

**Table 7.7 Composition of Domestic Exports**

(B\$'000)

Period	Crawfish	Fish Conch & Other Crustacea	Coral & Similar Materials & Sponges	Fruits & Vegetables	Aragonite	Other Natural Sands	Rum, Other Beverages & Vinegar	Crude Salt	Polystrene Products	Other	TOTAL
2011	64,337	4,371	842	24	11,497	2,893	--	12,022	135,846	94,611	326,443
2012	70,936	3,209	488	--	7,299	3,175	--	11,687	154,109	86,633	337,536
2013	78,947	4,386	1,034	--	2,038	204	--	20,325	182,339	74,616	363,890
2014	60,531	3,766	438	--	2,035	213	--	30,186	169,764	87,358	354,291
2015	55,946	2,540	1,179	--	1,985	94	--	17,686	86,472	57,914	223,816
2016	34,435	33,783	884	--	2,040	349	--	4,099	80,010	46,589	202,190
2017	78,262	3,239	572	--	2,390	598	--	6,155	95,067	42,514	228,798
2018	58,684	2,770	450	--	2,816	532	--	13,219	80,956	78,015	237,441
2019	72,654	3,942	1,179	--	2,569	348	--	9,997	68,916	43,008	202,614
2020	55,175	--	1,292	--	2,987	358	--	7,758	54,955	37,352	159,879
<b><u>2018</u></b>											
QTR. I	17,502	367	123	--	535	47	--	5,147	16,548	7,628	47,897
QTR. II	6,922	1,435	9	--	735	153	--	2,152	19,691	24,880	55,977
QTR. III	6,254	618	141	--	849	260	--	1,784	23,130	24,250	57,286
QTR. IV	28,006	350	177	--	697	71	--	4,135	21,587	21,258	76,281
<b><u>2019</u></b>											
QTR. I	15,984	1,045	190	--	607	77	--	3,602	25,792	10,283	57,580
QTR. II	22,008	1,437	271	--	873	95	--	1,157	17,651	24,048	67,540
QTR. III	11,102	1,356	310	--	474	59	--	1,750	14,562	7,945	37,558
QTR. IV	23,561	104	408	--	615	116	--	3,488	10,911	734	39,936
<b><u>2020</u></b>											
QTR. I	17,542	--	221	--	468	9	--	2,005	12,882	2,824	35,951
QTR. II	4,852	--	334	--	1,081	259	--	1,300	13,592	7,746	29,163
QTR. III	13,480	--	221	--	617	57	--	2,893	12,009	5,465	34,743
QTR. IV	19,301	--	517	--	820	32	--	1,560	16,473	21,317	60,021
<b><u>2021</u></b>											
QTR. I	132	--	--	--	692	61	--	1,995	15,657	2,233	20,770

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Summary Report of External Trade Statistics and unpublished reports.

**Table 7.8 Re-Exports by Commodity Group**

(B\$'000)

Period	Section 0	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4	Section 5	Section 6	Section 7	Section 8	Section 9	ALL SECTIONS
	Food and Live Animals	Beverages and Tobacco	Crude Materials, Inedibles, Except Fuels	Minerals, Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	Animals and Vegetable Oils and Fats	Chemicals	Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	Machinery and Transport Equipment	Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	Commodities and Trans. not Classified	TOTAL
2011	544	140	13,228	216,129	1	39,630	36,214	86,346	8,255	12	400,500
2012	302	828	12,907	319,706	8	51,035	33,818	63,835	8,698	19	491,156
2013	638	603	9,432	237,808	3	49,315	42,957	95,901	10,356	272	447,287
2014	137	763	5,026	165,336	2	31,259	43,119	80,296	8,951	15	334,904
2015	496	781	3,444	70,350	1	10,313	26,177	89,408	17,980	15	218,966
2016	948	1,967	2,842	45,510	2	1,776	23,703	97,507	26,243	28	200,526
2017	388	1,169	2,786	72,691	--	2,386	28,216	115,580	21,293	27	244,537
2018	250	605	3,306	101,558	1	4,606	27,224	116,757	21,560	74	275,940
2019	641	635	2,926	79,404	--	2,020	36,799	199,706	12,526	--	334,656
2020	18	143	703	96,324	--	1,095	43,919	51,853	23,641	--	217,697
<b><u>2017</u></b>											
QTR. I	69	549	396	16,285	--	505	6,354	16,161	3,379	4	43,701
QTR. II	139	210	700	14,258	--	882	13,176	57,778	11,965	16	99,125
QTR. III	151	246	773	16,143	--	364	2,996	18,453	4,148	2	43,276
QTR. IV	29	165	917	26,006	--	635	5,690	23,187	1,801	5	58,434
<b><u>2018</u></b>											
QTR. I	81	75	638	26,569	--	1,467	8,348	18,415	5,619	20	61,233
QTR. II	72	168	762	19,774	--	716	9,289	70,680	7,037	16	108,515
QTR. III	65	160	779	26,898	--	2,081	4,499	17,296	5,744	24	57,548
QTR. IV	32	201	1,126	28,317	--	341	5,087	10,366	3,159	14	48,644
<b><u>2019</u></b>											
QTR. I	475	211	572	22,287	--	765	12,283	24,095	2,504	--	63,193
QTR. II	92	192	768	22,480	--	583	14,105	126,280	3,336	--	167,838
QTR. III	26	193	1,351	14,522	--	390	3,255	22,145	1,378	--	43,260
QTR. IV	48	38	235	20,114	--	281	7,156	27,186	5,307	--	60,365
<b><u>2020</u></b>											
QTR. I	1	--	46	20,213	--	113	35,888	14,667	1,095	--	72,023
QTR. II	--	--	62	25,110	--	82	2,600	4,184	212	--	32,251
QTR. III	16	--	200	22,337	--	645	3,743	5,818	15,859	--	48,618
QTR. IV	1	143	394	28,664	--	255	1,687	27,185	6,475	--	64,805
<b><u>2021</u></b>											
QTR. I	41	--	78	48,678	1	113	450	10,322	532	--	60,215

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Quarterly Statistical Summaries and Unpublished Reports.

**Table 7.9 Volume of Oil Imports for Local Consumption  
('000 Barrels)**

Period	D O M E S T I C								Foreign Bunkers	Total Local Consumption
	Propane	Motor Gasoline	Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene (Jet Fuel)	Bunker "C"	Gas Oil	Lubricants and Others	TOTAL		
2011	130	1,655	8	151	24	1,831	17	3,816	3,008	6,824
2012	160	1,787	13	154	18	1,638	13	3,783	4,049	7,832
2013	186	1,765	11	125	1	1,766	21	3,875	3,456	7,330
2014	197	1,807	12	160	--	1,967	12	4,154	3,079	7,234
2015	233	1,900	9	173	143	2,066	12	4,535	2,453	6,988
2016	177	1,887	11	158	132	2,702	12	5,079	2,494	7,574
2017	177	2,003	9	172	644	2,914	14	5,932	2,788	8,721
2018	253	2,083	8	178	334	3,639	13	6,508	3,010	9,518
2019	226	2,346	6	225	173	3,608	14	6,598	3,176	9,774
2020	144	1,543	4	78	272	2,689	10	4,741	2,999	7,740
<b><u>2018</u></b>										
QTR. I	69	487	2	42	186	467	3	1,256	691	1,948
QTR. II	61	544	2	52	82	1,273	4	2,019	849	2,868
QTR. III	62	544	2	50	--	995	2	1,656	782	2,438
QTR. IV	61	507	2	33	66	903	4	1,577	687	2,264
<b><u>2019</u></b>										
QTR. I	66	712	1	54	--	686	3	1,522	742	2,265
QTR. II	60	530	2	76	62	994	4	1,728	888	2,616
QTR. III	63	563	2	49	61	948	3	1,688	743	2,432
QTR. IV	38	541	1	46	49	981	3	1,659	802	2,461
<b><u>2020</u></b>										
QTR. I	63	395	1	50	80	642	2	1,234	741	1,975
QTR. II	24	368	1	7	142	548	2	1,092	550	1,642
QTR. III	17	370	1	9	--	729	3	1,129	809	1,937
QTR. IV	41	411	1	12	50	769	3	1,287	899	2,185
<b><u>2021</u></b>										
QTR. I	46	416	10	19	80	851	9	1,430	1,050	2,480
QTR. II	33	460	1	31	141	1,115	8	1,790	1,225	3,016
QTR. III	32	406	1	30	141	290	6	907	727	1,634

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas and oil companies' reports.

**Table 7.10 Value of Oil Imports for Local Consumption**

(B\$'000)

Period	D O M E S T I C								Foreign Bunkers	Total Local Consumption
	Propane	Motor Gasoline	Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene (Jet Fuel)	Bunker " C "	Gas Oil	Lubricants and Others	T O T A L		
2011	9,660	210,761	1,128	18,618	2,204	232,851	13,048	488,271	316,472	804,743
2012	10,144	233,636	2,064	20,533	1,581	211,304	12,099	491,361	473,628	964,989
2013	12,051	223,778	2,111	18,389	122	219,090	12,095	487,635	378,366	866,001
2014	12,193	213,061	1,763	18,611	--	232,884	11,711	490,224	301,324	791,548
2015	8,210	151,958	1,687	11,907	6,976	143,137	11,152	335,027	144,305	479,331
2016	6,274	126,295	1,189	9,044	3,357	140,929	10,275	297,363	120,760	418,123
2017	8,187	156,964	1,392	11,676	23,570	194,070	8,078	403,937	166,933	570,870
2018	13,961	185,805	1,239	16,146	14,583	291,833	7,824	531,390	229,736	761,126
2019	11,002	190,280	907	18,452	11,904	277,209	5,718	515,473	237,068	752,541
2020	6,389	96,494	423	5,211	10,548	167,762	3,773	290,600	159,699	450,299
<b>2018</b>										
QTR. I	3,542	41,503	350	3,549	9,771	33,177	1,635	93,527	39,632	133,159
QTR. II	3,109	53,053	320	4,798	914	101,955	3,203	167,350	71,045	238,396
QTR. III	3,640	47,868	359	4,749	--	88,168	1,941	146,725	65,754	212,479
QTR. IV	3,670	43,381	210	3,051	3,898	68,533	1,045	123,788	53,304	177,092
<b>2019</b>										
QTR. I	3,506	45,605	166	4,693	--	55,765	1,063	110,799	56,954	167,753
QTR. II	3,022	48,642	277	5,376	4,492	70,846	2,080	134,735	64,899	199,634
QTR. III	2,757	49,635	252	4,391	4,046	75,919	1,482	138,481	55,699	194,180
QTR. IV	1,717	46,398	212	3,992	3,367	74,679	1,093	131,457	59,516	190,973
<b>2020</b>										
QTR. I	2,735	28,934	192	3,755	3,883	50,393	1,318	91,210	48,722	139,932
QTR. II	929	18,784	29	245	4,460	37,758	1,122	63,327	38,390	101,718
QTR. III	758	23,314	124	476	--	37,412	697	62,781	29,678	92,459
QTR. IV	1,967	25,462	78	735	2,205	42,198	636	73,281	42,909	116,190
<b>2021</b>										
QTR. I	2,910	35,994	175	1,366	4,596	55,929	2,187	103,157	64,624	167,780
QTR. II	2,030	47,269	255	2,427	19,280	77,209	2,268	150,738	84,173	234,911
QTR. III	2,423	42,974	145	2,470	7,373	25,872	1,543	82,800	32,859	115,659

SOURCE: Central Bank of The Bahamas and oil companies' reports.

**Table 8.1 Retail Price Index: Average Period (All Bahamas)<sup>1</sup>**

(November 2014=100)

End of Period	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcohol Beverages Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Foot-Wear	Housing, Water, Gas Electricity & Other Fuels	Furnishing, Household Equip. & Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communi-cation	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Misc. Goods & Services	ALL ITEMS
WEIGHT	102.39	5.94	44.99	321.69	45.70	43.99	124.97	40.90	24.59	42.36	56.84	145.64	1,000.00
2011	95.48	89.29	98.06	96.85	94.93	94.78	97.85	104.52	95.74	92.52	92.94	97.71	96.70
2012	98.32	90.76	99.05	99.96	97.25	96.41	99.34	102.05	95.29	94.46	94.06	98.43	98.62
2013	93.91	99.50	99.56	97.73	97.57	99.56	99.66	95.44	96.29	97.54	99.44	98.96	98.85
2014	100.54	100.56	99.50	99.26	99.27	99.36	103.32	100.03	98.86	98.72	99.52	100.74	100.13
2015	106.47	109.44	104.95	97.88	105.76	114.67	97.70	105.03	109.64	103.60	105.39	102.39	102.01
2016	105.48	110.00	105.66	96.77	107.11	118.99	93.78	106.92	110.09	109.38	104.05	103.35	101.66
2017	105.33	112.12	104.42	100.31	105.62	119.87	95.61	110.51	111.56	109.19	106.39	102.66	103.20
2018	107.87	112.73	103.49	102.74	106.54	122.41	100.00	109.00	114.73	108.49	110.74	105.09	105.54
2019	108.02	118.07	104.65	103.64	111.98	128.87	111.85	108.45	114.87	104.34	117.04	106.07	108.17
2020	109.77	121.83	103.33	102.90	114.11	135.33	106.98	102.45	114.09	100.79	121.80	109.01	108.21
<b>2017</b>													
QTR. I	104.20	112.15	106.72	99.84	108.51	119.36	94.52	109.44	110.37	110.65	105.75	103.36	103.05
QTR. II	104.75	111.16	104.81	100.36	105.27	119.64	94.69	109.50	111.10	108.77	105.70	102.84	102.95
QTR. III	105.70	112.60	104.31	100.39	104.24	120.37	94.68	110.98	112.04	108.70	106.75	102.25	103.06
QTR. IV	106.65	112.55	101.85	100.64	104.45	120.13	98.56	112.14	112.71	108.64	107.36	102.21	103.73
<b>2018</b>													
QTR. I	106.36	110.46	100.75	102.01	103.54	121.19	97.59	109.20	114.23	108.65	110.05	102.55	104.08
QTR. II	107.30	110.58	101.56	102.23	104.36	122.52	99.71	109.19	115.22	108.76	110.01	102.46	104.67
QTR. III	110.04	114.99	107.49	103.24	108.44	123.04	102.06	109.25	116.56	108.43	111.46	107.45	106.92
QTR. IV	107.77	114.88	104.18	103.48	109.84	122.87	100.65	108.35	112.90	108.10	111.43	107.88	106.48
<b>2019</b>													
QTR. I	108.54	116.13	103.84	104.24	113.64	122.60	105.87	108.03	112.03	106.25	113.60	108.54	107.66
QTR. II	108.32	116.89	102.42	104.77	111.49	122.81	114.76	107.42	113.28	102.45	114.83	105.53	108.22
QTR. III	107.67	119.48	107.11	103.30	111.07	134.48	114.16	107.36	116.73	103.48	121.65	105.65	108.73
QTR. IV	107.55	119.79	105.24	102.26	111.71	135.57	112.61	110.97	117.45	105.17	118.09	104.55	108.05
<b>2020</b>													
QTR. I	109.20	122.81	101.69	103.51	113.55	135.97	107.95	109.39	114.40	101.98	122.09	108.32	108.51
QTR. II	108.49	121.62	101.63	102.86	112.92	135.53	108.57	100.95	111.44	100.73	122.20	108.04	107.74
QTR. III	110.14	121.55	104.02	101.44	115.25	135.30	108.57	100.13	114.57	100.32	122.48	109.91	107.91
QTR. IV	111.27	121.35	106.00	103.79	114.72	134.53	102.84	99.35	115.95	100.10	120.41	109.76	108.66
<b>2021</b>													
QTR. I	110.36	125.27	112.83	105.88	114.50	136.48	105.94	100.96	110.56	102.01	120.77	111.29	109.81
QTR. II	111.07	127.71	108.67	105.97	116.12	140.08	115.55	108.87	103.68	102.47	121.18	106.91	110.55

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Quarterly Statistical Summary.

<sup>1</sup>See notes to tables



**Table 8.2 Retail Price Index: End of Period (All Bahamas)**

(November 2014=100)

End of Period	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	Alcohol Beverages Tobacco & Narcotics	Clothing & Foot-Wear	Housing, Water, Gas Electricity & Other Fuels	Furnishing, Household Equip. & Routine Household Maintenance	Health	Transport	Communi-cation	Recreation & Culture	Education	Restaurant & Hotels	Misc. Goods & Services	ALL ITEMS
<b>WEIGHT</b>	102.39	5.94	44.99	321.69	45.70	43.99	124.97	40.90	24.59	42.36	56.84	145.64	1,000.00
2011	96.86	90.12	98.80	98.22	95.65	95.41	97.78	103.80	95.30	93.88	94.31	98.28	97.58
2012	98.73	91.37	99.15	99.97	97.49	96.61	97.06	98.44	93.78	94.56	94.57	98.50	98.28
2013	97.04	95.49	98.57	97.88	98.82	98.94	100.02	98.06	97.33	97.72	102.24	99.10	99.94
2014	99.92	100.81	99.88	98.93	99.98	100.31	97.31	100.00	99.52	101.72	100.11	99.86	99.35
2015	107.53	109.86	106.09	96.02	104.07	118.37	93.71	104.98	112.88	104.22	105.93	103.12	101.31
2016	104.76	110.75	106.60	97.91	108.46	119.04	95.13	109.44	109.88	109.47	99.72	103.12	102.09
2017	106.70	112.39	100.53	100.74	104.91	120.00	99.81	112.40	112.98	108.59	107.59	102.37	103.94
2018	107.93	114.85	101.99	103.48	110.95	120.95	98.67	107.87	110.89	108.62	110.77	108.00	105.98
2019	106.69	119.52	103.96	102.26	112.65	134.15	111.39	113.90	117.74	104.45	118.78	102.09	107.50
2020	111.17	121.39	106.69	105.80	114.33	134.13	102.73	99.40	115.95	100.10	120.41	110.54	108.75
<b>2017</b>													
QTR. I	104.58	111.35	106.49	100.29	108.63	119.47	94.63	109.44	110.52	111.36	105.78	103.27	103.27
QTR. II	105.20	111.18	103.36	101.10	105.74	120.16	94.55	109.50	111.98	108.77	105.24	102.60	103.15
QTR. III	105.40	112.68	104.48	100.35	103.35	120.50	95.61	111.60	112.06	108.56	106.87	101.62	103.05
QTR. IV	106.70	112.39	100.53	100.74	104.91	120.00	99.81	112.40	112.98	108.59	107.59	102.37	103.94
<b>2018</b>													
QTR. I	105.94	110.47	101.78	101.71	103.20	121.67	97.68	109.20	114.85	108.78	110.02	102.42	104.00
QTR. II	107.61	110.65	101.17	102.98	105.67	123.16	100.28	109.17	115.90	108.73	109.64	102.39	105.07
QTR. III	108.28	114.77	107.71	103.48	110.46	121.15	102.29	109.30	116.40	107.84	112.11	107.28	106.86
QTR. IV	107.93	114.85	101.99	103.48	110.95	120.95	98.67	107.87	110.89	108.62	110.77	108.00	105.98
<b>2019</b>													
QTR. I	108.06	116.87	102.17	105.22	113.62	123.50	108.91	108.03	114.15	102.45	114.01	108.60	108.20
QTR. II	107.80	116.90	102.28	104.41	111.60	126.47	116.02	107.21	113.09	102.45	116.35	103.64	108.12
QTR. III	107.77	119.56	107.14	103.83	111.92	134.95	114.35	105.53	116.86	105.53	117.74	105.64	108.81
QTR. IV	106.69	119.52	103.96	102.26	112.65	134.15	111.39	113.90	117.74	104.45	118.78	102.09	107.50
<b>2020</b>													
QTR. I	109.89	123.05	100.76	103.98	112.76	135.99	108.55	101.66	113.57	102.17	122.16	108.26	108.39
QTR. II	110.05	121.32	100.76	101.31	114.25	135.96	108.57	99.98	111.58	100.73	122.25	109.86	107.68
QTR. III	110.12	121.67	105.64	101.51	115.94	134.66	108.57	100.16	116.07	100.08	122.54	109.60	108.00
QTR. IV	111.17	121.39	106.69	105.80	114.33	134.13	102.73	99.40	115.95	100.10	120.41	110.54	108.75
<b>2021</b>													
Jan.	110.55	123.98	115.38	105.84	114.42	134.13	102.73	99.86	113.18	101.99	120.41	111.25	109.71
Feb.	110.79	123.96	115.29	106.08	113.98	137.03	105.41	100.06	113.18	102.13	120.85	111.17	109.82
Mar.	109.74	127.86	107.82	105.72	115.10	138.27	109.69	102.96	105.33	101.91	121.05	111.46	109.90
Apr.	110.80	128.09	108.41	105.97	115.89	140.88	113.28	108.96	103.70	102.69	121.05	106.88	110.26
May.	111.43	128.09	108.80	105.97	115.86	139.73	117.14	108.98	103.70	102.69	121.15	106.86	110.77
Jun.	110.98	126.96	108.79	105.97	116.61	139.62	116.22	108.66	103.63	102.04	121.33	107.00	110.62

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Quarterly Statistical Summary, and Press Release.

**Table 8.3 Comparative Retail Price Index (annual % change)****(November 2014 = 100)**

PERIOD ENDED	BAHAMAS*	BARBADOS	JAMAICA	TRINIDAD	U.S.A.	U.K.
2011	3.20	9.42	7.57	5.25	3.16	4.48
2012	1.99	4.69	6.88	9.30	2.07	2.90
2013	0.24	2.12	9.33	5.22	1.46	2.53
2014	1.30	1.85	8.29	5.68	1.63	1.17
2015	1.88	(1.05)	3.67	4.70	0.11	0.04
2016	(0.35)	1.15	2.36	3.05	1.26	0.64
2017	1.52	4.42	4.38	1.89	2.14	2.68
2018	2.27	3.66	3.74	1.01	2.44	2.48
2019	2.49	4.06	3.90	1.00	1.93	1.78
2020	0.04	2.53	4.10	0.60	1.24	0.86
<b><u>2018</u></b>						
QTR. I	1.01	5.96	4.35	0.88	2.21	2.71
QTR. II	1.67	5.39	3.01	1.00	2.71	2.42
QTR. III	3.75	2.81	3.82	1.13	2.63	2.51
QTR. IV	2.65	0.50	3.77	1.03	2.19	2.26
<b><u>2019</u></b>						
QTR. I	3.44	1.16	2.70	1.37	2.05	1.84
QTR. II	3.34	3.34	4.29	1.06	1.82	2.02
QTR. III	1.69	4.88	3.93	1.15	1.82	1.85
QTR. IV	1.47	6.87	4.69	0.43	2.04	1.40
<b><u>2020</u></b>						
Jan.	2.01	7.66	4.75	0.37	2.49	1.79
Feb.	0.19	4.56	6.09	0.46	2.33	1.69
Mar.	0.18	4.27	4.79	0.37	1.54	1.50
Apr.	(0.92)	0.00	2.12	0.74	0.33	0.84
May	0.01	2.90	4.74	0.65	0.12	0.56
Jun.	(0.41)	2.37	6.27	0.55	0.65	0.65
Jul.	(1.18)	1.94	5.21	0.37	0.99	1.11
Aug.	(0.32)	1.95	4.38	0.46	1.31	0.18
Sep.	(0.74)	0.56	3.96	0.74	1.37	0.18
Oct.	0.30	0.96	3.35	0.74	1.18	0.74
Nov.	0.23	1.97	1.95	0.92	1.17	0.37
Dec.	1.16	1.25	1.55	0.83	1.36	0.65
<b><u>2021</u></b>						
Jan.	0.77	1.72	5.12	0.92	1.40	0.74
Feb.	1.42	n.a.	3.70	0.83	1.68	0.46
Mar.	1.39	1.13	4.54	0.83	3.46	0.74
Apr.	2.70	n.a.	3.85	1.10	3.31	1.47
May	2.38	1.54	5.03	1.38	4.99	2.12
Jun.	2.73	2.88	4.33	1.84	5.39	2.49
Jul.	n.a.	3.70	5.34	2.20	5.09	1.97
Aug.	n.a.	3.20	6.06	2.20	4.99	2.94
Sep.	n.a.	5.60	8.23	0.00	5.11	2.85

\*Figures re-based as at November 2014 = 100 from 2003 to present.

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Summaries and International Financial Statistics, IMF,  
U.S. Department of Labour, U.K. National Statistics

**Table 8.4 Tourism: Selected Statistics**

PERIOD	VISITOR ARRIVALS						STOPOVER	CRUISE
	AIR	SEA	TOTAL	OF WHICH				
				NEW PROVIDENCE	GRAND BAHAMA	FAMILY ISLANDS		
2011	1,267,542	4,320,046	5,587,588	3,006,077	818,289	1,763,222	1,346,372	4,161,269
2012	1,357,431	4,582,739	5,940,170	3,285,035	839,490	1,815,645	1,421,576	4,434,161
2013	1,280,736	4,870,048	6,150,784	3,493,630	777,800	1,879,354	1,363,496	4,709,236
2014	1,343,093	4,977,095	6,320,188	3,516,155	784,526	2,019,507	1,404,102	4,804,701
2015	1,390,911	4,721,182	6,112,093	3,266,353	964,308	1,881,432	1,496,603	4,513,458
2016	1,391,813	4,873,206	6,265,019	3,585,207	836,756	1,843,326	1,498,735	4,690,374
2017	1,335,613	4,800,226	6,135,839	3,629,891	614,570	1,891,378	1,451,831	4,626,259
2018	1,558,086	5,063,929	6,622,015	3,777,664	670,745	2,173,606	1,632,613	4,877,596
2019	1,662,419	5,587,110	7,249,529	4,193,776	525,142	2,530,611	1,806,952	5,433,359
2020	418,329	1,376,193	1,794,522	912,793	112,923	768,806	452,640	1,327,142
<b>2017</b>								
QTR. I	348,549	1,378,115	1,726,664	992,249	192,184	542,231	369,287	1,343,940
QTR. II	386,352	1,157,353	1,543,705	944,889	166,802	432,014	439,162	1,095,430
QTR. III	297,378	970,376	1,267,754	775,023	142,341	350,390	343,514	918,044
QTR. IV	303,334	1,294,382	1,597,716	917,730	113,243	566,743	299,868	1,268,845
<b>2018</b>								
QTR. I	411,308	1,364,072	1,775,380	974,816	201,966	598,598	428,822	1,326,394
QTR. II	435,037	1,192,453	1,627,490	890,063	182,730	554,697	454,792	1,130,596
QTR. III	356,427	1,162,659	1,519,086	849,520	161,183	508,383	386,625	1,104,573
QTR. IV	355,314	1,344,745	1,700,059	1,063,265	124,866	511,928	362,374	1,316,033
<b>2019</b>								
QTR. I	482,626	1,511,670	1,994,296	1,237,560	162,663	594,073	524,511	1,474,573
QTR. II	498,300	1,389,829	1,888,129	1,055,034	173,590	659,505	546,509	1,330,506
QTR. III	361,194	1,194,194	1,555,388	874,350	125,655	555,383	400,372	1,156,420
QTR. IV	320,299	1,491,417	1,811,716	1,026,832	63,234	721,650	335,560	1,471,860
<b>2020</b>								
QTR. I	348,008	1,353,567	1,701,575	874,745	107,292	719,538	382,752	1,327,084
QTR. II	1,736	2,262	3,998	1,095	544	2,359	4,047	--
QTR. III	21,802	12,419	34,221	10,385	2,138	21,698	34,435	58
QTR. IV	46,783	7,945	54,728	26,568	2,949	25,211	31,406	--
<b>2021</b>								
QTR. I	102,882	13,012	115,894	68,217	4,438	43,219	109,291	45
QTR. II	254,662	43,097	297,759	180,240	14,215	103,304	275,041	5,899
QTR. III	263,462	268,744	532,206	310,883	28,920	192,403	266,282	239,779

SOURCE: Ministry of Tourism's Annual Report and unpublished data.

**Table 8.5 Tourism: Estimates of Visitor Expenditure**

Period	Number of Visitors		Visitor Expenditure (Millions of Bahamian Dollars)				Average Annual Expenditure of Stopover Visitors (Dollars)	
	Stopover	Cruise	Stopover	Cruise	Day	TOTAL	In Current Prices	In 2014 Prices
1997	1,617,595	1,751,140	1,307.4	105.2	3.5	1,416.1	808.2	1,042.9
1998	1,527,707	1,729,894	1,244.4	105.5	4.1	1,354.0	814.6	1,039.0
1999	1,577,066	1,981,471	1,463.6	114.9	4.4	1,582.9	928.1	1,170.3
2000	1,543,959	2,512,626	1,579.7	148.0	6.8	1,734.4	1,023.1	1,269.4
2001	1,537,780	2,551,673	1,494.8	147.6	5.3	1,647.7	972.1	1,178.2
2002	1,513,151	2,802,112	1,602.5	151.2	6.0	1,759.8	1,059.1	1,263.8
2003	1,510,169	2,970,174	1,595.3	157.0	5.0	1,757.3	1,056.4	1,227.8
2004	1,561,312	3,360,012	1,693.5	185.8	5.2	1,884.5	1,084.7	1,245.0
2005	1,608,153	3,078,709	1,883.9	180.0	5.0	2,068.8	1,171.4	1,316.8
2006	1,600,881	3,076,397	1,881.2	172.0	4.1	2,057.3	1,175.1	1,294.0
2007	1,527,727	2,970,659	2,020.8	166.8	4.1	2,191.7	1,322.8	1,420.8
2008	1,463,006	2,856,705	2,332.1	166.0	2.9	2,501.0	1,594.0	1,635.9
2009	1,327,007	3,255,780	1,811.8	199.7	2.7	2,014.1	1,365.3	1,374.5
2010	1,370,174	3,803,122	1,861.0	299.3	2.8	2,163.2	1,358.2	1,349.3
2011	1,346,372	4,161,269	1,792.2	346.6	2.8	2,141.6	1,331.1	1,281.3
2012	1,421,576	4,434,161	1,896.7	412.5	2.4	2,311.6	1,334.2	1,259.4
2013	1,363,496	4,709,236	1,897.0	397.9	2.7	2,297.5	1,391.3	1,306.5
2014	1,404,102	4,804,701	1,976.1	336.6	3.7	2,316.3	1,407.4	1,328.6
2015	1,496,603	4,513,458	2,224.3	309.4	3.8	2,537.5	1,486.2	1,404.0
2016	1,498,735	4,690,374	2,429.6	294.0	2.6	2,726.2	1,621.1	1,530.4
2017	1,451,831	4,626,259	2,614.3	313.5	2.4	2,930.2	1,800.7	1,699.9
2018	1,632,252	4,877,596	3,370.6	354.2	2.8	3,727.6	2,065.0	1,949.0
2019	1,806,295	5,433,359	3,729.9	392.8	2.7	4,125.4	2,064.9	1,948.6
2020	452,640	1,327,142	888.3	78.3	.8	967.4	1,962.5	1,852.6

SOURCE: Ministry of Tourism's Annual Report and unpublished data.

**Table 8.6 Construction: Permits Issued-Number**

Period	NEW PROVIDENCE				GRAND BAHAMA				OTHER FAMILY ISLANDS				THE BAHAMAS			
	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL
2011	1,047	210	27	1,284	324	140	6	470	157	35	2	194	1,528	385	35	1,948
2012	1,041	250	14	1,305	218	167	3	388	178	41	4	223	1,437	458	21	1,916
2013	873	274	18	1,165	181	105	1	287	1	9	--	10	1,055	388	19	1,462
2014	851	221	16	1,088	194	104	8	306	4	15	5	24	1,049	340	29	1,418
2015	730	232	7	969	189	104	19	312	18	10	3	31	937	346	29	1,312
2016	689	200	7	896	114	83	9	206	2	3	2	7	805	286	18	1,109
2017	765	144	11	920	186	147	11	344	1	2	2	5	952	293	24	1,269
2018	855	214	8	1,077	237	151	12	400	3	20	3	26	1,095	385	23	1,503
2019	949	189	7	1,145	133	95	7	235	3	12	4	19	1,085	296	18	1,399
2020	685	104	10	799	361	96	12	469	6	3	1	10	1,052	203	23	1,278
<b><u>2017</u></b>																
QTR. I	184	28	5	217	32	28	5	65	--	--	1	1	216	56	11	283
QTR. II	229	34	5	268	56	43	3	102	--	1	--	1	285	78	8	371
QTR. III	167	34	--	201	56	43	1	100	--	--	--	--	223	77	1	301
QTR. IV	185	48	1	234	42	33	2	77	1	1	1	3	228	82	4	314
<b><u>2018</u></b>																
QTR. I	179	53	2	234	55	50	--	105	--	1	1	2	234	104	3	341
QTR. II	233	54	3	290	59	36	2	97	--	2	2	4	292	92	7	391
QTR. III	220	66	--	286	69	43	10	122	2	3	--	5	291	112	10	413
QTR. IV	223	41	3	267	54	22	--	76	1	14	--	15	278	77	3	358
<b><u>2019</u></b>																
QTR. I	234	51	2	287	47	38	2	87	1	3	2	6	282	92	6	380
QTR. II	252	54	2	308	86	57	5	148	2	--	1	3	340	111	8	459
QTR. III	242	44	2	288	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	5	242	49	2	293
QTR. IV	221	40	1	262	--	--	--	--	--	4	1	5	221	44	2	267
<b><u>2020</u></b>																
QTR. I	126	26	4	156	107	27	4	138	3	1	--	4	236	54	8	298
QTR. II	109	13	1	123	60	22	1	83	--	1	--	1	169	36	2	207
QTR. III	193	35	4	232	105	21	5	131	--	--	--	--	298	56	9	363
QTR. IV	257	30	1	288	89	26	2	117	3	1	1	5	349	57	4	410

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Bulletin of Construction Statistics and unpublished data.

**Table 8.7 Construction: Permits Issued-Value**

(B\$'000)

Period	NEW PROVIDENCE				GRAND BAHAMA				OTHER FAMILY ISLANDS				THE BAHAMAS			
	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL
2011	286,332	1,454,151	12,054	1,752,537	34,051	29,024	2,575	65,650	17,867	25,482	2,575	45,924	338,250	1,508,657	17,204	1,864,111
2012	263,954	188,059	5,450	457,463	24,487	126,239	398	151,124	18,492	58,930	29,897	107,319	306,933	373,228	35,745	715,906
2013	228,309	152,159	21,746	402,214	23,565	41,063	756	65,384	53	4,558	--	4,611	251,927	197,780	22,502	472,209
2014	298,315	155,487	24,663	478,465	19,160	24,598	409	44,167	2,128	20,974	14,850	37,952	319,603	201,059	39,922	560,584
2015	258,605	176,127	12,074	446,806	26,622	21,110	6,217	53,949	27,026	24,620	821	52,467	312,253	221,857	19,112	553,222
2016	292,242	124,445	31,836	448,523	14,997	26,713	9,505	51,215	2,318	41,074	2,360	45,752	309,557	192,232	43,701	545,490
2017	253,993	58,937	5,598	318,528	23,089	46,979	12,977	83,045	176	1,139	568	1,883	277,258	107,055	19,143	403,456
2018	326,723	196,894	20,953	544,570	32,080	37,460	5,880	75,420	1,193	36,746	4,197	42,136	359,996	271,100	31,030	662,126
2019	385,037	289,059	2,994	677,090	20,132	32,782	313	53,227	1,209	67,818	4,236	73,263	406,378	389,659	7,543	803,580
2020	333,204	232,816	20,616	586,636	45,704	25,055	4,064	74,823	8,035	2,720	14,500	25,255	386,943	260,591	39,180	686,714
<b>2017</b>																
QTR.I	35,663	16,345	4,008	56,016	3,368	22,752	12,113	38,233	--	--	218	218	39,031	39,097	16,339	94,467
QTR.II	54,950	8,629	1,573	65,152	6,160	7,618	523	14,301	--	148	--	148	61,110	16,395	2,096	79,601
QTR. III	106,274	19,522	--	125,796	6,418	5,308	140	11,866	--	--	--	--	112,692	24,830	140	137,662
QTR. IV	57,106	14,441	17	71,564	7,143	11,301	201	18,645	176	991	350	1,517	64,425	26,733	568	91,726
<b>2018</b>																
QTR.I	62,425	16,927	17,712	97,064	9,474	25,491	--	34,965	--	16,313	1,049	17,362	71,899	58,731	18,761	149,391
QTR.II	133,297	39,457	1,061	173,815	9,451	4,314	5,810	19,575	--	2,398	3,148	5,546	142,748	46,169	10,019	198,936
QTR. III	62,998	35,068	--	98,066	8,641	5,723	70	14,434	1,088	5,203	--	6,291	72,727	45,994	70	118,791
QTR. IV	68,003	105,442	2,180	175,625	4,514	1,932	--	6,446	105	12,832	--	12,937	72,622	120,206	2,180	195,008
<b>2019</b>																
QTR.I	89,557	32,176	1,090	122,823	7,407	19,285	79	26,771	1,096	24,843	2,481	28,420	98,060	76,304	3,650	178,014
QTR.II	121,036	20,389	844	142,269	12,725	13,497	234	26,456	113	--	1,500	1,613	133,874	33,886	2,578	170,338
QTR. III	86,735	177,575	1,025	265,335	--	--	--	--	--	975	--	975	86,735	178,550	1,025	266,310
QTR. IV	87,709	58,919	35	146,663	--	--	--	--	--	42,000	255	42,255	87,709	100,919	290	188,918
<b>2020</b>																
QTR.I	39,363	70,843	1,586	111,792	16,173	3,327	546	20,046	6,045	70	--	6,115	61,581	74,240	2,132	137,953
QTR.II	41,938	3,298	26	45,262	6,346	1,271	1	7,618	--	150	--	150	48,284	4,719	27	53,030
QTR. III	150,050	13,800	18,854	182,704	12,873	16,505	1,497	30,875	--	--	--	--	162,923	30,305	20,351	213,579
QTR. IV	101,853	144,875	150	246,878	10,312	3,952	2,020	16,284	1,990	2,500	14,500	18,990	114,155	151,327	16,670	282,152

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Bulletin of Construction Statistics and unpublished data.

**Table 8.8 Construction: Starts-Number**

Period	NEW PROVIDENCE				GRAND BAHAMA				THE BAHAMAS			
	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL
2011	381	38	1	420	135	28	1	164	516	66	2	584
2012	331	34	--	365	78	24	--	102	409	58	--	467
2013	279	45	1	325	59	21	--	80	338	66	1	405
2014	297	31	2	330	80	36	2	118	377	67	4	448
2015	266	23	2	291	93	55	3	151	359	78	5	442
2016	221	18	1	240	89	23	--	112	310	41	1	352
2017	250	25	3	278	83	18	10	111	333	43	13	389
2018	236	26	1	263	95	30	8	133	331	56	9	396
2019	252	26	2	280	54	9	3	66	306	35	5	346
2020	339	29	--	368	116	17	2	135	455	46	2	503
<b><u>2017</u></b>												
QTR. I	63	13	1	77	11	4	10	25	74	17	11	102
QTR. II	80	6	1	87	21	2	--	23	101	8	1	110
QTR. III	56	2	1	59	21	7	--	28	77	9	1	87
QTR. IV	51	4	--	55	30	5	--	35	81	9	--	90
<b><u>2018</u></b>												
QTR. I	55	4	--	59	28	10	--	38	83	14	--	97
QTR. II	62	9	--	71	21	3	--	24	83	12	--	95
QTR. III	72	7	--	79	31	5	8	44	103	12	8	123
QTR. IV	47	6	1	54	15	12	--	27	62	18	1	81
<b><u>2019</u></b>												
QTR. I	70	5	1	76	20	3	--	23	90	8	1	99
QTR. II	72	10	1	83	34	6	3	43	106	16	4	126
QTR. III	70	5	--	75	--	--	--	--	70	5	--	75
QTR. IV	40	6	--	46	--	--	--	--	40	6	--	46
<b><u>2020</u></b>												
QTR. I	83	6	--	89	28	1	--	29	111	7	--	118
QTR. II	47	5	--	52	18	2	2	22	65	7	2	74
QTR. III	98	8	--	106	30	3	--	33	128	11	--	139
QTR. IV	111	10	--	121	40	11	--	51	151	21	--	172

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Bulletin of Construction Statistics and unpublished data

NOTE: The column "Total" under Bahamas excludes data on other Family Islands.

**Table 8.9 Construction: Starts-Value**

(B\$'000)

Period	NEW PROVIDENCE				GRAND BAHAMA				THE BAHAMAS			
	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL
2011	84,065	32,460	1,141	117,666	18,861	9,687	1,250	29,798	102,926	42,147	2,391	147,464
2012	83,659	17,014	--	100,673	11,893	4,078	--	15,971	95,552	21,092	--	116,644
2013	74,251	50,990	850	126,091	11,718	2,425	--	14,143	85,969	53,415	850	140,234
2014	87,071	21,215	222	108,509	13,846	6,844	80	20,770	100,918	28,059	302	129,278
2015	73,135	20,338	1,157	94,631	14,911	5,276	5,020	25,207	88,046	25,614	6,177	119,838
2016	58,571	8,564	249	67,384	14,958	13,895	--	28,853	73,529	22,459	249	96,237
2017	63,102	24,374	1,613	89,089	32,616	6,031	27,756	66,403	95,718	30,405	29,369	155,492
2018	63,184	20,920	133	84,237	23,797	10,084	56	33,937	86,981	31,004	189	118,174
2019	64,774	15,445	1,057	81,276	11,402	3,944	21	15,367	76,176	19,389	1,078	96,643
2020	106,702	27,113	--	133,815	18,669	2,040	40	20,749	125,371	29,153	40	154,564
<b>2017</b>												
QTR. I	16,200	14,565	857	31,622	2,240	61	27,756	30,057	18,440	14,626	28,613	61,679
QTR. II	21,142	7,250	108	28,500	2,316	875	--	3,191	23,458	8,125	108	31,691
QTR. III	12,811	505	648	13,964	22,142	1,218	--	23,360	34,953	1,723	648	37,324
QTR. IV	12,949	2,054	--	15,003	5,918	3,877	--	9,795	18,867	5,931	--	24,798
<b>2018</b>												
QTR. I	12,279	2,397	--	14,676	8,545	2,110	--	10,655	20,824	4,507	--	25,331
QTR. II	19,235	9,780	--	29,015	4,983	2,550	--	7,533	24,218	12,330	--	36,548
QTR. III	20,907	2,424	--	23,331	7,592	1,864	56	9,512	28,499	4,288	56	32,843
QTR. IV	10,763	6,319	133	17,215	2,677	3,560	--	6,237	13,440	9,879	133	23,452
<b>2019</b>												
QTR. I	15,488	1,399	25	16,912	3,455	1,750	--	5,205	18,943	3,149	25	22,117
QTR. II	22,961	7,249	1,032	31,242	7,947	2,194	21	10,162	30,908	9,443	1,053	41,404
QTR. III	16,828	3,009	--	19,837	--	--	--	--	16,828	3,009	--	19,837
QTR. IV	9,497	3,788	--	13,285	--	--	--	--	9,497	3,788	--	13,285
<b>2020</b>												
QTR. I	27,316	13,090	--	40,406	4,462	350	--	4,812	31,778	13,440	--	45,218
QTR. II	18,719	3,762	--	22,481	3,096	320	40	3,456	21,815	4,082	40	25,937
QTR. III	27,153	6,741	--	33,894	6,337	395	--	6,732	33,490	7,136	--	40,626
QTR. IV	33,514	3,520	--	37,034	4,774	975	--	5,749	38,288	4,495	--	42,783

SOURCE: Department of Statistics Summary Report of External Trade Statistics and unpublished data.

NOTE: The column "Total" under Bahamas excludes data on other Family Islands.



**Table 8.10 Construction: Completions-Number**

Period	NEW PROVIDENCE				GRAND BAHAMA				THE BAHAMAS			
	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL
2011	524	84	2	610	168	77	2	247	692	161	4	857
2012	465	119	1	585	155	64	3	222	620	183	4	807
2013	418	109	3	530	126	52	1	179	544	161	4	709
2014	370	94	4	468	109	52	1	162	479	146	5	630
2015	359	83	4	446	80	60	2	142	439	143	6	588
2016	378	92	2	472	87	66	2	155	465	158	4	627
2017	366	112	5	483	95	63	2	160	461	175	7	643
2018	400	80	4	484	113	42	10	165	513	122	14	649
2019	383	53	1	437	43	25	--	68	426	78	1	505
2020	325	43	1	369	170	53	4	227	495	96	5	596
<b><u>2017</u></b>												
QTR. I	89	22	--	111	16	14	1	31	105	36	1	142
QTR. II	91	23	3	117	26	12	--	38	117	35	3	155
QTR. III	93	21	--	114	27	21	1	49	120	42	1	163
QTR. IV	93	46	2	141	26	16	--	42	119	62	2	183
<b><u>2018</u></b>												
QTR. I	85	25	--	110	15	10	--	25	100	35	--	135
QTR. II	101	14	--	115	25	8	--	33	126	22	--	148
QTR. III	109	21	2	132	36	14	10	60	145	35	12	192
QTR. IV	105	20	2	127	37	10	--	47	142	30	2	174
<b><u>2019</u></b>												
QTR. I	72	15	1	88	17	8	--	25	89	23	1	113
QTR. II	119	13	--	132	26	17	--	43	145	30	--	175
QTR. III	86	9	--	95	--	--	--	--	86	9	--	95
QTR. IV	106	16	--	122	--	--	--	--	106	16	--	122
<b><u>2020</u></b>												
QTR. I	90	11	--	101	20	8	--	28	110	19	--	129
QTR. II	37	2	--	39	41	14	--	55	78	16	--	94
QTR. III	94	11	--	105	54	12	1	67	148	23	1	172
QTR. IV	104	19	1	124	55	19	3	77	159	38	4	201

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Bulletin of Construction Statistics and unpublished data.

NOTE: The column "Total" under Bahamas excludes data on other Family Islands.

**Table 8.11 Construction: Completions-Value**

Period	NEW PROVIDENCE				GRAND BAHAMA				THE BAHAMAS			
	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL	Residential	Commercial & Industrial	Public	TOTAL
2011	146,174	73,343	151,400	370,917	28,881	100,531	247	129,659	175,055	173,874	151,647	500,576
2012	128,762	73,900	39	202,701	24,527	86,864	3,018	114,409	153,289	160,764	3,057	317,110
2013	110,899	69,770	1,252	181,921	25,656	8,295	756	34,707	136,555	78,065	2,008	216,628
2014	120,605	38,581	54,733	213,919	21,349	15,128	150	36,627	141,954	53,709	54,883	250,546
2015	147,014	57,757	3,232	208,003	12,630	8,284	18	20,932	159,644	66,041	3,250	228,935
2016	107,351	44,747	15,010	167,108	13,663	21,295	173	35,131	121,014	66,042	15,183	202,239
2017	157,929	1,301,724	3,280	1,462,933	18,471	11,613	590	30,674	176,400	1,313,337	3,870	1,493,607
2018	150,601	143,532	4,129	298,262	26,245	9,207	70	35,522	176,846	152,739	4,199	333,784
2019	126,778	48,965	9,312	185,055	7,148	2,891	--	10,039	133,926	51,856	9,312	195,094
2020	123,058	34,984	1,020	159,062	25,415	7,201	8,373	40,989	148,473	42,185	9,393	200,051
<b>2017</b>												
QTR. I	28,342	17,346	--	45,688	2,309	1,656	15	3,980	30,651	19,002	15	49,668
QTR. II	41,680	12,110	1,563	55,353	4,275	2,556	--	6,831	45,955	14,666	1,563	62,184
QTR. III	41,227	12,495	--	53,722	5,255	5,554	575	11,384	46,482	18,049	575	65,106
QTR. IV	46,680	1,259,773	1,717	1,308,170	6,632	1,847	--	8,479	53,312	1,261,620	1,717	1,316,649
<b>2018</b>												
QTR. I	37,623	56,622	--	94,245	9,856	1,648	--	11,504	47,479	58,270	--	105,749
QTR. II	30,981	27,112	--	58,093	4,231	457	--	4,688	35,212	27,569	--	62,781
QTR. III	30,921	9,728	2,849	43,498	5,954	5,869	70	11,893	36,875	15,597	2,919	55,391
QTR. IV	51,076	50,070	1,280	102,426	6,204	1,233	--	7,437	57,280	51,303	1,280	109,863
<b>2019</b>												
QTR. I	20,119	8,476	9,312	37,907	3,136	291	--	3,427	23,255	8,767	9,312	41,334
QTR. II	49,158	1,914	--	51,072	4,012	2,600	--	6,612	53,170	4,514	--	57,684
QTR. III	20,065	4,386	--	24,451	--	--	--	--	20,065	4,386	--	24,451
QTR. IV	37,436	34,189	--	71,625	--	--	--	--	37,436	34,189	--	71,625
<b>2020</b>												
QTR. I	22,540	6,057	--	28,597	3,138	540	--	3,678	25,678	6,597	--	32,275
QTR. II	12,176	86	--	12,262	3,888	1,314	--	5,202	16,064	1,400	--	17,464
QTR. III	24,990	22,649	--	47,639	9,386	1,288	360	11,034	34,376	23,937	360	58,673
QTR. IV	63,352	6,192	1,020	70,564	9,003	4,059	8,013	21,075	72,355	10,251	9,033	91,639

SOURCE: Department of Statistics, Bulletin of Construction Statistics and unpublished data.

NOTE: The column "Total" under Bahamas excludes data on other Family Islands.

**Table 8.12 Residential Mortgage Commitments: No. and Value<sup>1</sup>**

(Num./B\$'000)

Period	NEW CONSTRUCTION				EXISTING DWELLINGS				REHABILITATION & ADDITIONS				T O T A L			
	Single Dwellings		Duplex and Row		Single Dwellings		Duplex and Row		Single Dwellings		Duplex and Row		Single Dwellings		Duplex and Row	
	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.
2011	571	75,241	185	24,943	764	107,477	156	21,466	111	5,961	18	2,948	1,446	188,679	359	49,357
2012	306	43,153	99	14,343	410	66,807	98	17,227	61	13,796	36	17,378	777	123,756	233	48,948
2013	323	49,702	82	14,258	509	61,048	110	15,358	95	4,500	23	24,014	927	115,250	215	53,630
2014	298	48,595	52	9,167	486	58,341	110	14,378	81	3,958	18	7,459	865	110,894	180	31,004
2015	311	35,328	74	10,222	640	86,215	104	12,652	99	2,157	19	4,129	1,050	123,700	197	27,003
2016	275	28,084	54	11,890	445	63,060	63	7,831	135	3,283	15	9,897	855	94,427	132	29,618
2017	281	33,950	77	15,154	449	77,354	79	12,340	141	3,060	8	3,708	871	114,364	164	31,202
2018	260	28,738	78	10,927	418	72,389	72	9,648	51	1,341	7	759	729	102,468	157	21,334
2019	311	52,903	59	9,996	448	94,416	80	14,981	86	2,518	5	755	845	149,837	144	25,732
2020	276	50,142	55	11,478	329	71,047	68	12,608	37	3,318	7	1,164	642	124,507	130	25,250
<b>2018</b>																
QTR. I	73	8,704	23	3,084	125	20,182	15	2,100	16	199	2	261	214	29,085	40	5,445
QTR. II	72	5,916	18	2,443	86	16,296	25	3,191	4	215	1	30	162	22,427	44	5,664
QTR. III	57	7,783	22	3,762	113	18,308	18	1,857	29	895	2	160	199	26,986	42	5,779
QTR. IV	58	6,335	15	1,638	94	17,603	14	2,500	2	32	2	308	154	23,970	31	4,446
<b>2019</b>																
QTR. I	62	5,543	15	2,093	55	8,752	17	3,107	4	137	1	51	121	14,432	33	5,251
QTR. II	111	20,519	17	3,110	147	31,080	24	4,236	23	503	2	420	281	52,102	43	7,766
QTR. III	72	14,507	13	1,894	146	30,128	23	4,395	26	579	--	--	244	45,214	36	6,289
QTR. IV	66	12,334	14	2,899	100	24,456	16	3,243	33	1,299	2	284	199	38,089	32	6,426
<b>2020</b>																
QTR. I	86	16,210	15	3,422	111	23,119	17	3,128	22	1,710	2	395	219	41,039	34	6,945
QTR. II	52	8,769	11	1,895	80	16,376	13	2,180	8	649	2	331	140	25,794	26	4,406
QTR. III	73	13,838	14	2,641	53	13,129	16	3,485	3	339	1	103	129	27,306	31	6,229
QTR. IV	65	11,325	15	3,520	85	18,423	22	3,815	4	620	2	335	154	30,368	39	7,670
<b>2021</b>																
QTR. I	75	12,772	17	3,296	75	16,270	21	3,453	2	115	1	49	152	29,157	39	6,798
QTR. II	62	10,911	17	3,706	90	20,044	22	4,776	4	951	2	195	156	31,906	41	8,677
QTR. III	54	10,050	9	2,180	106	24,610	22	1,825	2	140	--	--	162	34,800	31	4,005

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Insurance Companies, Other Local Financial Institutions, Commercial Banks and The Bahamas Mortgage Corporation.

<sup>1</sup> See note to table

**Table 8.13 Commercial Mortgage Commitments: No. and Value<sup>1</sup>**

(Num./B\$'000)

Period	NEW CONSTRUCTION		EXISTING STRUCTURES		REHABILITATION AND ADDITIONS		TOTAL	
	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.	Num.	Val.
2011	14	2,295	4	1,013	--	--	18	3,308
2012	6	2,063	2	3,148	--	--	8	5,211
2013	3	417	1	138	--	--	4	555
2014	2	825	2	445	1	2,342	5	3,612
2015	5	8,766	2	370	--	--	7	9,136
2016	2	848	--	--	--	--	2	848
2017	2	1,600	3	631	1	154	6	2,385
2018	1	39	1	1,000	--	--	2	1,039
2019	9	20,291	4	7,714	1	287	14	28,292
2020	22	15,980	11	8,995	1	1,000	34	25,975
<b>2018</b>								
QTR. I	--	--	1	1,000	--	--	1	1,000
QTR. II	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
QTR. III	1	39	--	--	--	--	1	39
QTR. IV	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>2019</b>								
QTR. I	1	4	--	--	--	--	1	4
QTR. II	3	7,025	1	2,995	--	--	4	10,020
QTR. III	3	882	1	530	1	287	5	1,699
QTR. IV	2	12,380	2	4,189	--	--	4	16,569
<b>2020</b>								
QTR. I	4	1,644	6	4,375	--	--	10	6,019
QTR. II	5	1,775	2	1,628	--	--	7	3,403
QTR. III	7	6,369	1	1,328	--	--	8	7,697
QTR. IV	6	6,192	2	1,664	1	1,000	9	8,856
<b>2021</b>								
QTR. I	3	860	1	1,328	--	--	4	2,188
QTR. II	1	347	4	9,736	--	--	5	10,083
QTR. III	2	1,989	1	1,328	--	--	3	3,317

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Insurance Companies, Other Local Financial Institutions, Commercial Banks and The Bahamas Mortgage Corporation.

<sup>1</sup>See note to table

**Table 8.14 Residential Mortgage: Distribution By Institutions (% share)**

Period	INSURANCE COMPANIES			DOMESTIC BANKS			BAHAMAS MORTGAGE CORPORATION			TOTAL (%)
	New Construction	Existing Structures	Rehabilitation & Additions	New Construction	Existing Structures	Rehabilitation & Additions	New Construction	Existing Structures	Rehabilitation & Additions	
2011	1.3	8.4	17.7	86.9	91.5	82.3	11.8	0.1	--	100.0
2012	1.2	8.1	19.7	86.9	91.8	80.3	11.9	0.1	--	100.0
2013	1.3	7.9	18.7	86.5	92.0	81.3	12.2	0.1	--	100.0
2014	1.2	8.0	19.2	86.2	91.9	80.8	12.6	0.1	--	100.0
2015	1.1	8.3	22.5	86.3	91.6	77.5	12.6	0.1	--	100.0
2016	1.1	8.6	35.4	85.5	91.3	64.6	13.4	0.1	--	100.0
2017	1.2	8.6	38.7	85.2	91.3	61.3	13.6	0.1	--	100.0
2018	1.3	8.9	18.1	85.0	91.1	81.9	13.7	0.1	--	100.0
2019	1.2	8.8	19.0	84.3	91.1	81.0	14.5	0.1	--	100.0
2020	1.1	8.8	21.9	84.3	91.1	78.1	14.6	0.1	--	100.0
<b>2018</b>										
QTR. I	1.2	8.8	13.7	85.1	91.1	86.3	13.7	0.1	--	100.0
QTR. II	1.2	8.8	18.0	85.1	91.1	82.0	13.7	0.1	--	100.0
QTR. III	1.2	8.9	17.9	85.1	91.0	82.1	13.7	0.1	--	100.0
QTR. IV	1.3	8.9	18.1	85.0	91.1	81.9	13.7	0.1	--	100.0
<b>2019</b>										
QTR. I	1.2	8.9	18.3	84.7	91.1	81.7	14.1	0.1	--	100.0
QTR. II	1.3	8.8	18.5	84.5	91.1	81.5	14.2	0.1	--	100.0
QTR. III	1.2	8.8	19.5	84.4	91.1	80.5	14.4	0.1	--	100.0
QTR. IV	1.2	8.8	19.0	84.3	91.1	81.0	14.5	0.1	--	100.0
<b>2020</b>										
QTR. I	1.2	8.9	19.4	84.2	91.1	80.6	14.6	0.1	--	100.0
QTR. II	1.2	8.8	20.2	84.2	91.1	79.8	14.6	0.1	--	100.0
QTR. III	1.2	8.8	20.1	84.2	91.1	79.9	14.6	0.1	--	100.0
QTR. IV	1.1	8.8	21.9	84.3	91.1	78.1	14.6	0.1	--	100.0
<b>2021</b>										
QTR. I	1.1	8.8	24.0	84.2	91.1	76.0	14.7	0.1	--	100.0
QTR. II	1.1	8.7	24.0	84.1	91.2	76.0	14.8	0.1	--	100.0
QTR. III	1.2	7.9	22.1	98.3	82.1	73.7	0.5	10.0	4.2	100.0

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Insurance Companies, Other Local Financial Institutions, Commercial Banks and The Bahamas Mortgage Corporation.

**Table 8.15 Commercial Mortgage: Distribution By Institutions (% share)**

Period	INSURANCE COMPANIES			DOMESTIC BANKS			TOTAL (%)
	New Construction	Existing Structures	Rehabilitation & Additions	New Construction	Existing Structures	Rehabilitation & Additions	
2011	5.7	30.1	51.8	94.3	69.9	48.2	100.0
2012	5.4	27.7	61.2	94.6	72.3	38.8	100.0
2013	9.0	24.8	62.6	91.0	75.2	37.4	100.0
2014	8.9	30.3	45.0	91.1	69.7	55.0	100.0
2015	8.8	24.1	44.8	91.2	75.9	55.2	100.0
2016	7.5	19.8	46.3	92.5	80.2	53.7	100.0
2017	7.7	29.0	73.4	92.3	71.0	25.6	100.0
2018	12.7	24.9	75.4	87.3	75.1	24.6	100.0
2019	1.4	24.3	79.2	98.6	75.7	20.8	100.0
2020	1.3	25.5	82.0	98.7	74.5	18.0	100.0
<b><u>2018</u></b>							
QTR. I	9.3	25.9	71.9	90.7	74.1	28.1	100.0
QTR. II	11.4	26.9	74.5	88.6	73.1	25.5	100.0
QTR. III	13.3	24.5	75.2	86.7	75.5	24.8	100.0
QTR. IV	12.7	24.9	75.4	87.3	75.1	24.6	100.0
<b><u>2019</u></b>							
QTR. I	13.2	26.5	76.0	86.8	73.5	24.0	100.0
QTR. II	13.4	24.7	76.5	86.6	75.3	23.5	100.0
QTR. III	13.0	24.1	78.6	87.0	75.9	21.4	100.0
QTR. IV	1.4	24.3	79.2	98.6	75.7	20.8	100.0
<b><u>2020</u></b>							
QTR. I	1.4	23.1	79.1	98.6	75.3	20.9	100.0
QTR. II	1.4	24.8	79.4	98.6	75.2	20.6	100.0
QTR. III	1.3	25.5	81.5	98.7	74.5	18.5	100.0
QTR. IV	1.3	25.5	82.0	98.7	74.5	18.0	100.0
<b><u>2021</u></b>							
QTR. I	1.1	26.6	82.4	98.9	73.4	17.6	100.0
QTR. II	1.1	26.8	83.1	98.9	73.2	16.9	100.0
QTR. III	1.2	25.4	82.8	98.8	74.6	17.2	100.0

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Insurance Companies, Other Local Financial Institutions, Commercial Banks and The Bahamas Mortgage Corporation.

**Table 8.16 Commercial and Residential Mortgages: Selected Indicators**

Period	Total Mortgages Outstanding (B\$ Millions)							Mortgage Loan Disbursements (B\$ Millions)		Average Loan Value/(Cost) Ratio* (%)		Average Interest Rate (%)		Average Monthly Payment (B\$)	
	COMMERCIAL			RESIDENTIAL				Comm.	Res.	Comm.	Res.	Comm.	Res.	Comm.	Res.
	Domestic Banks	Insurance Companies	TOTAL	Domestic Banks	Insurance Companies	Other	TOTAL								
2011	161.8	33.2	195.0	2,713.8	160.8	167.2	3,041.8	20.9	286.8	71.1	82.1	8.2	8.2	2,791	1,134
2012	167.6	33.1	200.7	2,751.5	160.2	167.2	3,078.9	11.7	270.0	65.6	80.9	8.6	8.2	2,045	1,187
2013	173.9	36.1	210.0	2,771.5	159.7	167.2	3,098.4	6.7	236.3	62.0	81.1	8.3	8.1	2,099	1,023
2014	158.0	35.6	193.6	2,748.3	160.7	167.2	3,076.2	21.4	197.5	61.1	80.5	8.6	8.0	3,227	1,323
2015	176.2	35.2	211.4	2,710.7	162.4	167.2	3,040.3	17.1	302.3	63.8	80.7	8.6	8.0	2,778	1,608
2016	209.1	34.7	243.8	2,562.2	161.5	167.2	2,890.9	29.1	279.6	73.0	80.3	7.9	7.8	4,139	1,539
2017	142.3	34.2	176.5	2,550.3	163.1	167.2	2,880.6	14.6	292.8	59.1	82.1	8.7	7.6	3,970	1,520
2018	147.4	37.2	184.6	2,535.0	168.6	167.2	2,870.8	33.1	310.0	54.6	80.1	7.1	7.2	4,351	1,730
2019	149.5	30.3	179.8	2,504.5	166.7	167.2	2,838.4	16.2	301.4	59.3	80.2	6.6	6.9	2,707	1,845
2020	137.8	29.7	167.5	2,472.7	163.7	167.2	2,803.6	11.4	213.9	43.1	79.0	6.2	6.5	2,612	1,571
<b>2018</b>															
QTR. I	140.5	34.0	174.5	2,544.4	164.3	167.2	2,875.9	17.8	68.3	78.3	80.9	8.0	7.4	6,987	1,541
QTR. II	145.7	36.7	182.4	2,547.5	166.5	167.2	2,881.2	4.3	82.0	50.6	81.4	7.8	7.2	4,055	1,686
QTR. III	146.0	37.0	183.0	2,534.3	168.0	167.2	2,869.5	3.9	74.4	56.5	75.7	6.3	7.2	2,753	1,823
QTR. IV	147.4	37.2	184.6	2,535.0	168.6	167.2	2,870.8	7.1	85.3	33.0	82.3	6.3	7.0	3,607	1,868
<b>2019</b>															
QTR. I	138.0	37.2	175.2	2,534.0	167.9	167.2	2,869.1	1.9	78.6	70.0	81.2	7.0	6.9	2,413	1,771
QTR. II	145.4	37.5	182.9	2,526.5	168.4	167.2	2,862.1	4.8	76.3	81.0	79.1	5.0	6.8	2,894	1,884
QTR. III	149.2	37.5	186.7	2,528.6	168.3	167.2	2,864.1	4.0	76.5	43.8	79.9	7.8	7.0	2,655	1,706
QTR. IV	149.5	30.3	179.8	2,504.5	166.7	167.2	2,838.4	5.5	70.0	42.5	80.7	6.5	6.8	2,867	2,019
<b>2020</b>															
QTR. I	144.3	29.8	174.1	2,493.4	166.5	167.2	2,827.1	3.0	73.3	48.0	80.4	5.3	6.8	3,995	1,968
QTR. II	140.9	29.9	170.8	2,486.1	165.9	167.2	2,819.2	1.7	35.1	10.0	76.9	6.4	6.4	1,806	1,248
QTR. III	140.2	29.8	170.0	2,485.1	164.8	167.2	2,817.1	3.2	52.7	53.5	79.4	5.5	6.3	2,402	1,470
QTR. IV	137.8	29.7	167.5	2,472.7	163.7	167.2	2,803.6	3.5	52.8	61.0	79.3	7.6	6.4	2,246	1,599
<b>2021</b>															
QTR. I	140.7	29.6	170.3	2,462.5	162.6	167.2	2,792.3	2.0	83.8	67.2	81.2	6.5	6.2	2,789	1,607
QTR. II	134.7	29.6	164.3	2,456.6	161.0	167.2	2,784.8	3.8	91.3	54.6	81.6	7.7	6.5	5,059	1,850
QTR. III	134.6	29.2	163.8	2,442.6	159.8	187.7	2,790.1	2.4	74.1	61.6	83.2	7.3	6.4	3,022	1,657

SOURCE: Quarterly Reports from Insurance Companies, Other Local Financial Institutions, Commercial Banks, and The Bahamas Mortgage Corporation

\*See note to table

**Table 8.17 Generation and Sale of Electricity**

(All Bahamas)

(megawatt hours)

Period	Generated	UNITS SOLD			
		Domestic	Commercial & Industrial	Street Lighting	Total Sales
2010	1,937,192	764,535	1,094,078	20,331	1,878,944
2011	1,980,612	751,788	1,129,754	44,236	1,925,778
2012	1,827,118	683,768	1,046,709	47,470	1,777,947
2013	1,811,881	665,227	1,048,728	54,192	1,768,147
2014	1,847,733	690,122	1,108,240	13,585	1,811,947
2015	1,930,685	709,678	1,135,884	47,401	1,892,963
2016	1,894,539	730,106	1,101,731	24,523	1,856,360
<b><u>2013</u></b>					
QTR. I	433,428	161,356	248,344	13,318	423,018
QTR. II	409,473	141,172	243,104	12,248	396,524
QTR. III	464,313	165,915	271,872	15,339	453,126
QTR. IV	504,667	196,784	285,408	13,287	495,479
<b><u>2014</u></b>					
QTR. I	450,976	166,709	270,798	3,334	440,841
QTR. II	420,480	152,109	254,203	3,553	409,865
QTR. III	466,595	168,042	286,736	3,344	458,122
QTR. IV	509,682	203,262	296,503	3,354	503,119
<b><u>2015</u></b>					
QTR. I	405,007	135,406	249,246	12,417	397,069
QTR. II	482,299	170,779	288,795	13,671	473,245
QTR. III	551,970	222,204	305,544	13,807	541,555
QTR. IV	491,409	181,289	292,299	7,506	481,094
<b><u>2016</u></b>					
QTR. I	406,491	145,775	245,222	7,547	398,544
QTR. II	483,909	173,347	291,436	7,204	471,987
QTR. III	577,910	242,592	317,973	5,810	566,375
QTR. IV	426,229	168,392	247,100	3,962	419,454
<b><u>2017</u></b>					
QTR. I	410,366	144,491	252,913	5,138	402,542

SOURCE: The Bahamas Electricity Corporation and The Freeport Power Company

NOTE: Since 1978, data on the generation and sale of electricity covers all Bahamas, with the exception of street lighting.



**Table 8.18 Selected Economic Indicators**

I N D I C A T O R	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Nonoil Exports (f.o.b.)	B\$000	573,902	523,845	378,690	357,207	396,613	410,301	457,867	243,029
Nonoil Imports (c.i.f.)	B\$000	2,639,002	2,921,525	2,626,733	2,529,125	2,874,958	2,938,016	2,551,720	1,818,573
Average Retail Price Index	Nov. 2014=100	98.85	100.13	102.01	101.66	103.20	105.54	108.17	108.21
Total Tourist Arrivals	(000)	6,151	6,320	6,112	6,265	6,136	6,622	7,250	1,795
Value of Construction Permits*	B\$000	472,209	560,584	553,222	545,490	403,456	662,126	803,580	686,714
Value of Construction Starts*	B\$000	140,234	129,278	119,838	96,237	155,492	118,174	96,643	154,564
Value of Construction Completions*	B\$000	216,628	250,546	228,935	202,239	1,493,607	333,784	195,094	200,051
Government Revenue (Calendar Year) <sup>P</sup>	B\$000	1,351,310	1,475,212	1,932,240	1,885,602	2,087,215	2,173,343	2,516,038	1,658,868
Government Revenue (Fiscal Year: Jul-Jun) <sup>P</sup>	B\$000	1,383,128	1,470,390	1,731,893	1,989,401	2,070,259	2,042,385	2,426,318	2,086,934
Government Expenditure (Calendar Year) <sup>P</sup>	B\$000	1,836,596	2,006,281	2,183,658	2,353,232	2,706,122	2,510,709	2,741,262	3,010,732
Government Expenditure (Fiscal Year: Jul-Jun)	B\$000	1,923,432	1,957,957	2,115,220	2,299,383	2,730,986	2,457,286	2,645,584	2,898,593
Government Debt (Direct Charge) <sup>P</sup>	B\$000	4,985,767	5,582,052	5,905,119	6,315,581	7,180,089	7,498,917	7,733,219	9,417,937
Average Treasury Bill Discount Rate	%	0.65	0.72	0.87	2.03	1.89	1.71	1.75	1.93
Money Supply (M1)	B\$000	1,641,210	1,995,722	2,071,240	2,460,587	2,654,036	2,728,160	3,248,398	3,472,120
Money Supply (M2)	B\$000	6,043,213	6,165,152	6,186,014	6,622,473	6,763,155	6,707,279	7,304,977	7,505,689
Money Supply (M3)	B\$000	6,317,187	6,389,983	6,373,799	6,930,055	7,037,296	7,108,822	7,892,847	7,864,180
Bank Credit (all currencies)	B\$000	8,957,081	8,870,516	8,966,151	9,128,442	8,838,328	8,911,192	8,957,100	8,614,408
Bank Deposits (all currencies)	B\$000	6,245,812	6,344,276	6,380,367	6,823,956	6,925,956	6,913,198	7,727,494	7,731,526

SOURCE: Data compiled from various tables in the Digest.

NOTE: \* Excludes Family Islands' Statistics.

**Table 8.18 Selected Economic Indicators**

I N D I C A T O R	Unit	2019	2019	2020	2020	2020	2020	2021	2021	2021
		QTR.III	QTR.IV	QTR.I	QTR.II	QTR.III	QTR.IV	QTR.I	QTR.II	QTR.III
Nonoil Exports (f.o.b.)	B\$000	66,295	80,188	69,543	30,322	47,003	96,161	32,305	n.a.	n.a.
Nonoil Imports (c.i.f.)	B\$000	686,953	522,569	459,351	330,802	467,741	560,678	579,765	n.a.	n.a.
Average Retail Price Index	Nov. 2014=100	108.73	108.05	108.51	107.74	107.91	108.66	109.81	110.55	n.a.
Total Tourist Arrivals <sup>R</sup>	(000)	1,555	1,812	1,702	4	34	55	116	298	532
Value of Construction Permits*	B\$000	266,310	188,918	137,953	53,030	213,579	282,152	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Value of Construction Starts*	B\$000	19,837	13,285	45,218	25,937	40,626	42,783	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Value of Construction Completions	B\$000	24,451	71,625	32,275	17,464	58,673	91,639	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Government Revenue	B\$000	554,290	547,127	657,600	327,918	300,874	372,477	556,646	642,733	572,761
Government Expenditure	B\$000	600,952	694,559	721,421	881,662	645,980	761,670	701,146	1,111,931	726,249
Government Debt (Direct Charge) <sup>P</sup>	B\$000	7,585,726	7,733,219	7,891,267	8,191,220	8,904,014	9,417,937	9,526,568	9,935,324	10,086,952
Average Treasury Bill Discount Rate	%	1.71	1.75	1.77	1.76	1.79	1.93	2.46	2.66	2.75
Money Supply (M1)	B\$000	3,060,442	3,248,398	3,484,393	3,523,091	3,543,357	3,472,120	3,499,375	3,727,839	3,706,927
Money Supply (M2)	B\$000	7,028,229	7,304,977	7,539,157	7,556,353	7,588,271	7,505,689	7,528,897	7,773,316	7,809,608
Money Supply (M3)	B\$000	7,540,906	7,892,847	8,146,212	8,088,839	8,057,667	7,864,180	7,909,527	8,227,743	8,235,837
Bank Credit (all currencies) <sup>1</sup>	B\$000	8,850,625	8,957,100	8,894,666	8,939,808	8,988,306	8,614,408	8,740,405	8,654,008	8,799,993
Bank Deposits (all currencies) <sup>1</sup>	B\$000	7,400,758	7,727,494	7,976,445	7,872,712	7,854,897	7,731,526	7,745,649	7,994,663	8,013,656

SOURCE: Data compiled from various tables in the Digest.

See Notes to table

\* Excludes Family Islands' Statistics.

## NOTES TO TABLES

### SECTION 1 MONETARY AUTHORITY

#### Table 1.1 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Assets

**Balances With Foreign Banks:** are deposits of the Central Bank held with foreign banks.

**Foreign Securities:** are holdings of short and long term debt instruments of foreign governments and supranational organizations which are reported at cost.

**IMF Reserve Tranche:** represents that part of The Bahamas' quota in the IMF which must be paid up in SDRs. Fluctuations may reflect valuation changes.

**Special Drawing Rights (SDRs):** are the unused portion of SDRs allocated by the IMF to its members in proportion to their quota. Members are free to convert these amounts into other currencies or they may hold them as part of their reserves.

**Claims on Central Government:** comprise holdings of the Central Government's treasury bills, bonds and advances from the Central Bank. These are recorded at cost.

According to The Central Bank of The Bahamas Act, the Bank's advances to the Government cannot exceed ten percent of the Government's average ordinary revenue or ten percent of the estimated ordinary revenue, whichever is less. The average ordinary revenue is the annual average of the ordinary revenue over the last three years for which audited accounts of revenue and expenditure of the Government have been laid before Parliament.

#### Table 1.2 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Liabilities

**Currency in Circulation:** is the total value of Bahamian dollar notes and coins issued to the public which are the liabilities of the Central Bank.

**Demand Liabilities to Bankers:** comprise the balances for commercial banks and other local financial institutions, part of which is held to satisfy the statutory reserve requirements vis-à-vis Bahamian dollar deposit liabilities and to facilitate cheque clearing requirements. These deposits are non interest bearing.

**Deposit Liabilities to Others:** include total balances held for the public corporations and international organizations such as the IMF.

#### Table 1.4 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Notes in Circulation

**Sterling notes:** were in circulation prior to the issuance of the Bahamian dollar in 1967. These are still redeemable at a rate of B£1 = B\$2.85714.

#### Table 1.5 Central Bank of The Bahamas: Coins in Circulation

**Gold Coins:** in circulation were placed into general circulation in the late 1960s by way of commercial banks and coin dealers. These are redeemable at face value.

## SECTION 2 BANKING SYSTEM

As at February 2019, a Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of the All Public Banks &/or Trust Companies is presented in Tables 2.1 and 2.2; while Tables 2.3 and 2.4 provide a Summary of the Assets and Liabilities of International Banks.

International Banks: These are banks &/or trust companies domiciled in The Bahamas, licensed by the Central Bank, and designated as non-resident for Exchange Control purposes.

**SFIs:** Supervised Financial Institutions

***Also, in February 2019, the Commercial Banks and the Other Local Financial Institutions' (OLFIs) data sets which were combined in November, 2005 and was reported as the Banking System has changed to being reported as Domestic Banks.***

### Table 2.5 Financial Survey

This table is compiled from the combined balance sheets of the Central Bank, commercial banks, and other local financial institutions. Data coverage is in respect of all resident transactions, i.e., both Bahamian dollar and foreign currency transactions.

**Net Foreign Assets:** are foreign assets held by the banking system and the Central Bank less short term foreign liabilities of the banking system.

**Domestic Credit to Government (net):** is all claims on Central Government net of deposit liabilities held for Government.

**Domestic Credit to Rest of Public Sector:** represents all claims on public non-financial corporations and public financial institutions.

**Currency in Active Circulation:** is Bahamian dollar currency in the hands of the public i.e., the total currency liabilities of the Central Bank less banks' till cash and gold coins and sterling notes.

**Demand Deposits for Commercial Banks and Other Local Financial Institutions:** are adjusted to exclude nonresident demand deposits which are included in the net foreign assets positions of banks. Government's demand deposits are also excluded from the total.

**Central Bank Demand Deposits:** only include balances owing to the public corporations. Deposits of international agencies are included in other items (net).

**Savings and Fixed Deposits:** exclude amounts held to the account of nonresidents. It should also be noted that all deposits are adjusted for foreign currency balances which are included in the calculation of quasi money.

**Foreign Currency Deposits:** comprise all foreign currency deposits (demand, savings and fixed) of residents.

**Other Items (net):** include non-monetary liabilities less the non-monetary assets of the Central Bank and banks. The capital and reserves positions are a component of this category.

As at 1984, unearned interest is excluded from private sector credit and is included in other items (net).

**Table 2.8 Factors Affecting Money Supply**

This table is based on the Financial Survey, as it includes data for Central Bank, commercial banks and other local financial institutions. Brackets denote a contractionary impact on Money Supply (M1).

**Table 2.9 Domestic Banks: Summary of Domestic Assets**

**Till Cash:** is holdings of Bahamian dollar notes and coins in vault.

**Treasury Bills:** are recorded at cost.

**Balance with Central Bank:** See notes to Table 1.2.

**Other Assets:** include fixed assets such as land and building, furniture and other miscellaneous assets in Bahamian dollars only.

**Table 2.10 Domestic Banks: Summary of Domestic Liabilities**

**Resident Deposits:** include balances in both Bahamian dollars and foreign currency.

**Other Demand, Savings and Fixed Deposits:** include accounts of individuals, companies and public corporations. Also included are any demand and fixed deposits held for Central Government.

**Due to Central Bank:** represents Central Bank advances to and Bahamian dollar deposits held with commercial banks.

**Capital and Surplus Accounts:** include only paid-up capital, reserves, provisions and profit and loss accounts in Bahamian dollars.

**Other Liabilities:** include bills payable in The Bahamas, debentures issued in The Bahamas and other miscellaneous liabilities in Bahamian dollars.

**Net Foreign Assets:** are derived by netting out total domestic assets (in Bahamian dollars and foreign currencies) against total domestic liabilities (Bahamian dollars and foreign currencies). A negative figure, showing an excess of liabilities over assets, represents an inflow of foreign capital into the economy to finance a portion of the banks' domestic assets.

**Table 2.11 Domestic Banks: Summary of Foreign Assets**

**Table 2.12 Domestic Banks: Summary of Foreign Liabilities**

Included in external assets and liabilities are both Bahamian dollar and foreign currency claims on and liabilities due to the nonresident financial and nonfinancial sectors.

The significant decline in commercial banks claims on offshore financial institutions in 1989 reflects the departure of a bank from the system.

As at November 2006, the tables reflect a consolidation of the commercial banks and OLFIs data.

**Table 2.13 Bank Deposits by Depositors (All Currencies)**

Amounts represent non-financial deposits of the commercial banks and the other local financial institutions only. Collection of this data series, according to the existing seven categories,

commenced in 1982 for the commercial banks and in 1988 for the other local financial institutions.

**Other:** includes deposits of charitable and non-profit organizations and pension funds.

**Table 2.19 Domestic Banks: Overdrafts and Loans by Maturity**

See notes to Table 2.20.

**Table 2.20 Distribution of Bank Credit: All Currencies**

Loans and advances are classified according to the main economic activity of the borrower. The report form for loans and advances was revised with effect from January 1982 in accordance with the U.N. International Standard Industrial Classification. Modifications were made to highlight certain sectors and to maintain conformity with the previous data set. There are now fifteen categories compared with the previous eight, with the miscellaneous, tourism, manufacturing, and agriculture sectors as separate categories.

There is a break in the series on loans and advances to building and construction, real estate, the personal and miscellaneous categories and quarrying and manufacturing owing to numerous reclassifications that were made to ensure consistency between the past and existing series.

The totals on these tables differ from those on the banks' balance sheets due to the inclusion of unearned interest in the former. As at October 1994, unearned interest is no longer calculated for loans granted by banks.

**Table 2.23 Domestic Banks: Summary of Consumer Installment Credit**

These loans are of a personal nature and are repaid on an installment basis. The category home improvement includes land purchases for the years 1982-1987, and miscellaneous, commercial bank credit card debt. Also, see notes to Table 4.2.

Beginning October 1994, banks have disaggregated loans previously granted on a demand basis from 'add-on' loans. These amounts were also new consumer loans granted subsequent to the directive of the Central Bank's guideline that all loans, after October 1, 1994, be extended using the simple interest method of interest calculation.

Demand and add-on loans which were previously reported separately has as of August 2006 been combined to provide more concise information on consumer lending for various categories.

**Table 2.27 Domestic Banks: Summary of Bank Liquidity**

**A. Primary Reserves**

Under Section 19 of The Central Bank of The Bahamas Act 2000, banks are required to maintain a reserve called a 'Statutory Reserve' against their Bahamian dollar deposit liabilities. Since coming into effect in June, 1974, the ratio has been unchanged at 5%; however, the Bank has the power to raise the ratio up to 20%. The determination of required reserves is based on the average of the weekly positions of Bahamian dollar deposit liabilities for four preceding weeks prior to the month for which the statutory reserves are applicable. Section 20(5) of The Act provides for a fine to be applied not exceeding twice the annual discount rate for every day that a deficit occurs.

**Required Deposit Balance:** is derived from the required reserves less the average till cash or 1% of average deposits, whichever is smaller. The balance is computed using the average deposits of banks for the week-ending Wednesday during the month.

**Average Till Cash:** is the average of banks' Bahamian dollar cash in vault and is calculated using the average of the previous month-end figures. The data are obtained from the monthly balance sheets of the banks.

**Average Balance with the Central Bank:** is the average of the daily balances for the month.

## **B. Liquid Assets**

Under Section 20 of The Central Bank of The Bahamas Act, all banks are required to maintain an average ratio of liquid assets in relation to their Bahamian dollar deposit liabilities, taking one calendar month with another. For the purposes of calculation, weekly positions as reported for the week ending Wednesday are averaged to arrive at the position for a calendar month. Section 20 (5) of the Act also provides for a fine not exceeding twice the annual discount rate for every day that a deficit occurs.

**Minimum Required Liquid Assets:** represent 20% of the banks demand deposits, 15% of savings and fixed deposits and 15% of borrowings due to/from the central bank and inter bank.

**Eligible Liquid Assets:** include notes and coins, government securities, and other specified assets.

**Notes and Coins:** are the total Bahamian dollar cash held by the banks and up to \$250,000 in foreign currency cash.

**Government Registered Stocks:** include Bahamian dollar registered stock, foreign currency stock for the years 1979-1981.

**Specified Assets:** are those which can be statutorily prescribed by the Central Bank and currently comprise Government guaranteed low cost housing loans and public financial institutions bonds.

**Net Interbank Demand/Call Deposit:** is the net of demand/call deposit placements between commercial banks and the other local financial institutions.

## **Table 2.28 Profit and Loss Accounts of Banks in The Bahamas**

This table presents data on domestic banks (Commercial Banks and Savings & Loans) profit and loss in respect of **resident** transactions only (i.e., all Bahamian dollar and foreign currency operations of residents). It excludes those banks which are principally offshore in nature, although designated as Authorized Agents. In several instances, fluctuations in the data set for Commercial Banks and Savings & Loans reflect reclassification of banks from the former category to the latter.

**Savings and Loans:** are a subset of Other Local Financial Institutions (OLFIs) and include institutions which deal only in **resident** Bahamian dollar transactions. See notes to Table 2.34.

**Commercial Banks:** See notes to Table 2.34.

The collecting of profitability data commenced with annual surveys for the years 1985-1989 and 1992. Quarterly reporting was instituted beginning first quarter 1993. Although presented using the standard quarters, the data reflect fiscal quarter-ends of individual institutions; the Canadian institutions are on the April, July, October and January quarter-end system.

**Average Domestic Assets:** represent balance sheet totals of Bahamian Dollar and foreign currency claims on residents, averaged for the respective quarterly/annual period.

**Return on Assets Ratio:** is calculated by taking the ratio of net income to average domestic assets. It measures a bank's efficiency in utilizing assets to generate profits.

**Net Interest Margin:** represents the difference between a bank's interest income and interest expense. A measure of net interest income divided by average level of interest earnings assets indicates how well a bank is able to acquire funds and reinvest them.

**Gross Earnings Margin:** represents the net interest margin in addition to income received from foreign exchange transactions and other commission sales.

**Net Income:** represents the difference between gross income and gross expense.

**Effective Bahamian Dollar Interest Rate Spread:** measures the difference between the interest yield on average loans and interest cost on deposit liabilities.

**Table 2.29 Domestic Banks: Credit Card Activity**

Table shows quarterly data on credit card facilities extended by commercial banks to their clients, inclusive of the number and value of credit card debt outstanding by limits granted, cash advances, purchases and payments.

**Table 2.30 Domestic Banks: Credit Quality Indicators**

Table shows monthly credit quality indicators of the private sector inclusive of key ratios.

**Arrears (31 days and over):** represents accounts for which loan payments are past due for 31 days or more.

**Arrears (31 days – 90 days) :** represents accounts for which loans payments are past due for more than 31 days but less than 90 days.

**Non-performing loans:** represents accounts for which loan payments are more than 90 days past due.

**Provisions:** amounts set aside for bad debts.

**Table 2.31 Domestic Banks: Foreign Exchange Transactions**

Table shows foreign exchange purchases and sales between commercial banks, the public and the Central Bank.

**Table 2.32 Domestic Banks: Clearings**

Table shows data on the total monthly cheques exchanged between banks in the Clearing Banks Association each month.

**Table 2.33 Real Time Gross Settlement (RTGS) Transactions**

The RTGS system was implemented in May 2004, to enable all clearing banks to settle Bahamian dollar payments electronically, on a transaction-by-transaction basis in real time – among each other and the Central Bank of The Bahamas.

**Customer Payments:** payments made by clearing banks on behalf of their customers.



**Interbank Payments - Gross Settlements:** total payments made by clearing banks among themselves.

**Interbank Payments - Retail Cheque Clearing (net):** net settlement of retail cheques conducted via the Central Bank of The Bahamas.

**Interbank Payments – Central Bank:** transfers made from one bank to another via the Central Bank of The Bahamas upon instruction from the bank.

**Other Credits:** Central Bank transfers to clearing banks on behalf of its customers.

**Other Debits:** Debits made by Central Bank to its customers' accounts.

**Table 2.34 Banks and Trust Companies Licensed in The Bahamas**

Table shows the total number of banks and trust companies licenced in The Bahamas along with data on revoked licences. The definitions of 'bank and trust companies' licences are outlined below.

**Authorized Dealer:** is a bank which has been authorized by the Central Bank to deal in gold and all foreign currencies, and for this purpose can open and maintain accounts in such currencies within the limits laid down in Exchange Control Notices issued by the Bank. Under authority delegated by the Central Bank, an authorized dealer can approve certain applications for foreign currency within specified limits.

**Authorized Agent:** is a bank or trust company authorized by the Central Bank to deal in Bahamian and foreign securities and to receive securities into deposit (i.e. to act as custodian) in accordance with the terms of Exchange Control Regulations Act, 1965 and Exchange Control Notices issued by the Bank.

**Public Licensee:** is an entity permitted to carry on banking and/or trust business with members of the public. The institution's exchange control designation determines whether the licensee is 'resident' or 'nonresident'

**Resident:** status allows a bank or trust company to deal only in Bahamian dollars and all operations in foreign currencies require Exchange Control's authorization. Trust companies with resident status are allowed to deal in foreign securities on behalf of nonresident customers.

**Nonresident:** designation permits a bank and/or trust company to operate freely in foreign currencies, however, Exchange Control approval is necessary to operate a Bahamian dollar account to pay local expenses.

**Restricted:** banks and/or trust companies carry on business for certain specified persons which are usually named in the licence.

**Nonactive:** companies are those which are either in voluntary liquidation or wish to keep the word bank or trust in the company's name even though they are not carrying on any banking or trust business.

**Nominee:** companies are those which hold securities and other assets in their name on behalf of clients of parent bank and trust company.

**Commercial Banks:** are deposit money banks operating demand, savings and fixed deposits and making loans through a number of branches. These banks also provide services for the exchange of foreign currency. At end-September, 2012, the following banks were classified as commercial banks: Bank of The Bahamas Ltd., Citibank, N.A., Commonwealth Bank Ltd., Fidelity Bank (Bahamas) Ltd, Finance Corporation of Bahamas Ltd., FirstCaribbean

International Bank (Bahamas) Limited, RBC Royal Bank Bahamas Ltd. and Scotiabank (Bahamas) Limited.

**Other Local Financial Institutions:** are primarily banks and trusts which opt to deal mainly with non-residents and savings and loans institutions which deal only in Bahamian dollars. At end-December, 2017 the domestic OLFIs comprised the following: Ansbacher (Bahamas) Limited, Bank of Nova Scotia Trust Co. (Bahamas) Ltd., Butterfield Trust (Bahamas) Ltd., CIBC Trust Co. (Bahamas) Ltd., Cititrust (Bahamas) Limited, J.P. Morgan Trust Co. (Bahamas) Ltd., Royal Bank of Canada Trust Co. (Bahamas) Ltd., Royal Fidelity Merchant Bank & Trust Ltd., Deltec Bank & Trust Ltd., and Corner Bank (Overseas) Ltd.

Consolidated data for the Banking System is reported all currencies, except where separated into Bahamian dollar and foreign currency for Notes & Coins, Loans & Advances and Customer Deposits. Please see also notes to Tables 2.9, 2.10, 2.11 and 2.12.

### SECTION 3 OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

#### Table 3.3 Bahamas Development Bank: Assets

**Due from Commercial Banks:** Bahamian dollar balances held as demand and fixed deposits in the local commercial banks.

**Other Assets:** include fixed assets such as land and building, and other miscellaneous assets in Bahamian dollars only.

#### Table 3.4 Bahamas Development Bank: Liabilities

**Due to National Insurance Board:** represents the National Insurance Board's advances to and Bahamian dollar deposits held with Bahamas Development Bank.

**Due to Central Bank:** represents Central Bank advances to and Bahamian dollar deposits held with Bahamas Development Bank.

**Due to Caribbean Development Bank:** represents the Caribbean Development Bank advances to and Bahamian dollar deposits held with Bahamas Development Bank.

**Due to Other Financial Institutions Outside The Bahamas:** represents Other Financial Institutions advances to and Bahamian dollar deposits held with Bahamas Development Bank. These institutions are located outside the Bahamas.

**Capital and Surplus Accounts:** include only paid-up capital, reserves, provisions and profit and loss accounts in Bahamian dollars.

**Other Liabilities:** include bills payable in The Bahamas, debentures issued in The Bahamas and other miscellaneous liabilities in Bahamian dollars.

#### Table 3.5 Bahamas Development Bank: Sectoral Distribution of Credit

Loans are classified in accordance with the U.N. International Standard Industrial Classification. There are eight categories of loans for the broad based lending of the bank. These include loans for agriculture, fisheries, manufacturing, transportation, tourism and other industries.

**Table 3.6 Selected Data for the Bahamas International Stock Exchange**

This data is collected on a daily basis from The Bahamas International Securities Exchange (BISX), and has been consolidated for this table. The value is comprised of the volume of shares multiplied by their respective prices, and are then aggregated. The index value for the The Bahamas (BISX) excludes debt securities and is reported as at end of period.

**Table 3.7 Comparative Equity Market Valuations**

This data is collected from the various stock exchange websites of all countries represented, as well as from Bloomberg. All market valuations, with the exception of the United Kingdom's FTSE 100, are calculated with a weighted average market capitalization, comprised of all outstanding shares. The index value for the The Bahamas (BISX) excludes debt securities.

**SECTION 4 INTEREST RATES**

**Table 4.1 Selected Interest Rates**

**Bank Rate:** is the interest rate at which banks borrow from the Central Bank.

**Average Tender Rate (ATR):** is the rate determined during a tender by dividing the principal (amount actually paid for bills) by the amount on offer.

**Average Treasury Bill Discount Rate (ADR):** represents the annual yield to the investor or cost to the Government. It is calculated on the basis of the following formula:  $ADR = 100 \% \text{ less } ATR \times 4$ .

**Table 4.2 Loan Rates of the Banking System**

Data for the years 1982 through 1984 are average rates; however, as of January 1985, a range is given for lending rates. Average rates calculations were resumed in 1996. The weighted average rate of interest is calculated using total loans and advances.

Beginning October 1, 1994, the Central Bank directed banks to discontinue utilizing the add-on rate method for calculating interest rates on consumer loans, and instead stipulated that the simple interest rate method be used.

**Table 4.3 Deposit Rates of the Banking System**

For the years 1982 through 1984, the respective rates shown represent the average rates offered by commercial banks and the Other Local Financial Institutions on their deposit liabilities. As of January 1985, the data represent ranges.

Average rates calculations were resumed in 1996. The weighted average rate of interest is calculated using total deposits.

**Table 4.4 Comparative Treasury Bill Rates and Bank Rates**

Treasury bill rates for the United Kingdom, United States and Canada are the average discount rates on three-month Treasury Bills at the last tender in each month. The rates for The Bahamas, Barbados, Jamaica and Trinidad and Tobago are the average rates quoted on the

date of issue of three-month bills for the appropriate month. The distinction arises because in the former case there are several tenders per month whereas for CARICOM territories and The Bahamas there is usually only one tender.

Bank rates (minimum lending rate in the case of the United Kingdom) are those obtaining at the end of the month. The lending rate for Jamaica represents the Certificate of Deposit rate for 1989-1996; thereafter the rate reflects the 30 day reverse repurchase rate.

## SECTION 5 GOVERNMENT FINANCE

The Government Finance Statistics are compiled from quarterly Public Treasury accounts and Central Bank records. Beginning July 1, 2018, the Government introduced a new chart of accounts (CoA) in preparation for future conversion of the accounting presentation to International Public Sector Accounting Standards (IPSAS) accrual basis. This new CoA also assisted in the initial attempt to present the data in the International Monetary Fund's (IMF's) GFSM2014 methodology. A back series for the period FY2009/10 – FY2017/18 was also compiled. The November 2019 QSD marks the first appearance of the new GFSM2014 tables. All data prior to FY2009/10 were compiled under the IMF's 1986GFSM methodology (please see notes in earlier publications that relate to same).

The current expenditure and financing totals may differ slightly from those found in the Government's audited accounts, as capitalized debt service payments are included in Central Bank's data, while excluded from the audited accounts (which are prepared using a modified cash basis and guided by IPSAS cash basis).

Pending the completion of audited accounts, the annual data should be regarded as very provisional and may change between reporting periods to reflect revised positions.

### Table 5.1 Central Government: Statement of Operations

**Surplus/(Deficit):** is calculated by subtracting total expenditure from revenue.

**Financing Activities** show how the deficit was financed or surplus allocated and include:

**Net Acquisition of Financial Assets:** comprises transactions that affect the value of financial assets on the balance sheet during the reporting period.

**Internal Borrowing:** comprises loans and advances from resident sources in all currencies extended during the reporting period. Decreases in outstanding Treasury Bills & Treasury Notes are shown as a negative item.

**External Borrowing:** comprises borrowing from nonresident sources in all currencies.

**Debt Repayment:** comprises amortization of all debt items except Treasury Bills. In accordance with the IMF's methodology, debt repayment is not considered to be an expenditure but a negative financing item.

**Changes in Short-term advances:** shows the increases and decreases in Government's short-term obligations to the banking system, excluding the Central Bank.

**Cash Balance Change:** shows the increase or decrease in Government's deposits with the domestic banking system.

**Other Financing:** reflects the net of changes in float of cheques outstanding and a residual financing item.

**Table 5.2 Central Government: Revenue**

**Tax Revenue**

**Taxes on Use of/Permission to Use Goods – License to Conduct Specific Business Activities;** includes business license fees, communication levies and other business related fees. Insurance gross premiums and fees are excluded effective FY11/12.

**General Stamp Taxes:** include stamp tax on dividends/profits, judicial stamp duty, company charter/capital adjustment, post office, gaming and other stamp taxes.

**Non tax Revenue**

**Property Income – Revenue Gov’t Property:** include rents from AUTEK agreement, seabed lease, and other lease and royalty payments.

**Sales of Goods & Services – Fees and Service Charges:** Includes immigration related, motor vehicle inspection, driver’s license, customs processing and other fees.

**SECTION 6 PUBLIC DEBT**

All data are in respect of disbursed debt only.

**Table 6.1 Central Government: National Debt**

**Direct Charge:** is that amount which is direct claim on Central Government by foreign and local holders of the Public Debt.

**External Debt:** comprises that portion of the debt owed to nonresidents in foreign currencies.

**Internal Debt:** comprises debt owed to residents in foreign currencies and Bahamian dollars.

**Total Foreign Currency Debt:** includes all external and foreign currency internal debt.

**Contingent Liabilities:** are both Bahamian and foreign currency claims on the public corporations guaranteed by Government. As such, these are potential liabilities to Central Government in the event of a default.

**Total Government Overdrafts** is a memorandum item reported as at the end of the period.

**Table 6.2 Central Government: Treasury Bills**

Treasury bills are compiled from the results of the monthly tenders conducted by the Central Bank and are reported at face value. Amounts differ from those shown in banks' balance sheets and where they are reported at cost.

The statutory ceiling on Treasury Bills which may be outstanding was increased in December 1990 to 25% from 20%. This is computed on the basis of government's average ordinary revenue for the most recent three years.

**Table 6.3 Central Government: Long-term Securities**

**Table 6.4 Central Government: Long-term Securities by Maturity**

Beginning in April 1992, data also include holdings of bonds issued under the Development Bond Act, 1990 together with the traditional registered stocks issued under the Registered Stock Act 1973. From December 2014, data also include Bahamas Government Stock, issued by broker dealers under the Financial Administration and Audit (Amendment) Bill 2012.

**Table 6.5 Public Corporations: Debt Operations**

In some cases, the data may differ slightly from that published in the audited accounts of the public corporations. The foreign currency loan balances shown in the audited accounts are usually adjusted to reflect year-end exchange rate values.

**Table 6.6 Public Sector: Foreign Currency Debt Operations**

This table shows the changes in the foreign currency debt of Government and public corporations.

**Debt Service Ratio:** is calculated as total foreign currency debt service as a percentage of exports of goods and non-factor services.

**Table 6.8 Public Sector: Debt & Debt Service Indicators**

External Debt Service is also included in the foreign currency debt service data.

**Exports:** exports of goods and non-factor services.

**SECTION 7 INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND PAYMENTS**

**Table 7.1 Balance of Payments**

The table format is based on the IMF's standard format for reporting balance of payments statistics. The information on oil trade is supplied by oil companies and is desegregated into oil imported for domestic consumption and that for bunkering of foreign ships and aircraft. Oil that is imported for trans-shipment or refining and subsequently re-exported is excluded from the trade account since no change of ownership occurs.

**Interest, Dividends and Profits:** data for banks exclude transactions relative to offshore activities.

**Import and Export:** data differ from those published by the Department of Statistics owing, inter alia, to some erratic movement in the series compiled by this department. For the years 1978-1987:3, the Central Bank's estimates for imports were based on import duties to which a multiplier of 3.75 was applied.

Since 1987:4 - 1989, imports have been compiled as a percentage of tourism expenditure. Exports have been estimated from the data supplied by offshore exporting companies and applying a multiplier of 2.22.

Thereafter, the Bank has reverted to using imports and exports data from the Department of Statistics. In the absence of timely data, the Bank estimates exports from previous years' information and imports are obtained from The Bahamas Customs Department.

**Travel:** debit is based on Exchange Control approvals for purchases of foreign currency.

For a detailed exposition of the components of the table, please see the article, 'An overview of Bahamas Balance of Payments 1973-1979', Quarterly Review, March 1977.

The non-oil imports data for 1985 have been revised upwards to reflect the impact of the sharp upward adjustment in tourist expenditure, as reported by the Ministry of Tourism. The revisions by the ministry reflect the new methodology employed in calculating tourist expenditure by using an average per visit measurement instead of a per diem concept. The adjustments to non-oil imports were designed to maintain the historical relationship which exists between tourism receipts and imports. Accordingly, the freight and insurance data were also revised.

**Table 7.2 External Trade**

**Other Merchandise Imports:** exclude bullion and specie and include parcel mail, insurance and freight.

**Table 7.3 Export by Commodity Group**

**Exports:** are reported f.o.b., i.e. the value includes the expenses up to the time of delivery on board the exporting carrier, and any related export duties. Although not shown separately, exports consist of domestic exports and re-exports. The former is comprised of domestic goods exported directly and imports which have been transformed in The Bahamas. The latter consists of foreign goods re-exported without transformation.

The low figure of \$339,000, which represents exports 'beverages and tobacco' for the fourth quarter 1977 is due to the non-processing of a number of customs entry forms during that period.

The differences between the annual and quarterly series through 1984 are due to the lack of the relevant breakdowns for the quarters.

Where the annual and quarterly totals differ, the annual figure should be used. Adjustments to the quarters are not available.

The commodity classification used is The Standard International Trade Classification.

**Table 7.4 Imports by Commodity Group**

**Imports:** are reported c.i.f., i.e., the value includes the cost of imports, freight and insurance and any other expenses relating to the delivery at the port.

**Table 7.5 Non-oil Exports by Country and Region**

**Table 7.6 Non-oil Imports by Country and Region**

The quarterly totals for 1976-1984 differ from the respective annual totals because adjustments were only made to the annual data.

**Table 7.7 Composition of Domestic Exports**

Table shows those products which are produced locally and exported.

**SECTION 8 GENERAL STATISTICS**

**Table 8.1 Retail Price Index: Average for the Period**

The arithmetic average is used. These tables begin a new series based on the revised retail price index as prepared by the Department of Statistics in 1987. The revised index includes an expansion in the number of categories to nine from the previous seven categories.

**Table 8.3 Comparative Retail Price Index**

In the case of The Bahamas, the quarterly and annual comparisons are calculated using the Average Retail Price Index for New Providence. These figures have been rebased to Oct/Nov 1990 = 100 **and Oct/Nov 1995 = 100**). The monthly index changes are based on the actual Retail Price Index and have been likewise rebased to 1985.

**Table 8.4 Tourism: Selected Statistics**

**Average Length of Stay:** is derived from the immigration cards which recorded the intended length of stay. The average length of stay is reported in days which is derived by adding 0.5 to the average length of stay (nights).

Since 1977, excursionists (one day visitors) have been excluded from stopover visitors.

**Stopover:** is a visitor who stays in excess of 24 hours and requires accommodations.

**Table 8.5 Tourism: Estimates of Visitor Expenditure**

**Average Expenditure Per Visit:** is based on information received on The Ministry of Tourism's exit surveys. This figure is then expressed in 1987 dollars by using the formula: Average Expenditure Per Visit ÷ [(current year average price index) × (1987 average price index)]

**Total visitor expenditure:** is inclusive of spending by day visitors.

**Table 8.6 Construction  
thru 8.11**

Since 1975, the data for the 'Rest of Grand Bahama' were classified with Freeport to provide a complete picture for Grand Bahama.

**Starts and completions:** Only include data for New Providence and Grand Bahama.

**Table 8.12 Residential Mortgage Commitments: No. and Value**



Table is based on information received from banks, insurance companies and the Bahamas Mortgage Corporation. The data refer to the number and value of loans committed during the reporting period only. In 1986: Qtr. IV, the reporting format was revised to standardize reporting procedures across institutions. Based on this new format data were published beginning 1987: Qtr. IV.

**Row:** buildings refer to owner-occupied property consisting of no more than four units.

**Table 8.13 Commercial Mortgage Commitments: No. and Value**

See notes to Table 8.12.

**Commercial Mortgage Loan Commitments:** are those for non-owner occupied single dwellings, duplex and row; owner occupied apartments exceeding four units; new and existing structures, and rehabilitation and additions for commercial use.

**Table 8.16 Commercial and Residential Mortgages: Selected Indicators**

See notes to Table 8.12.

**Average Loan Value/Cash Ratio:** is calculated for new and existing single dwellings only and is the percentage of the loan value financed divided by the total cost of the structure.

**Table 8.17 Generation and Sale of Electricity**

Data since 1978 cover all Bahamas, with the exception of street lighting.

**Table 8.18 Selected Economic Indicators**

**Bank Credit (All Currencies):** comprises banks holdings of treasury bills, government securities, other local securities and loans and advances to Government, rest of public sector and the private sector.

**Bank Deposits (All Currencies):** comprises the deposits held by residents including Government, rest of public sector and banks.

Beginning with third quarter 1993, data on Government Revenue and Expenditure reflect the changes in the commencement of the Fiscal Year to July 1. Therefore third quarter represents the initial quarter of Fiscal Year 1993/94.